Local & Municipal (1898) Department.

Local

Press ORDINARY.

G.O. No. 156 L

DATED 28-1-1898

[Despatch Abstract.]

Budget

Receiving St. Thomas District

for 1898-99.

BACK PAPERS.

G.O.	No.	Department.	Date.	G.O.	No.	Department.	Date.

FURTHER PAPERS.

G.O.	No.	Department.	Date.	G.O.	No.	Department.	Date.

Government {1898} of Madras.

LOCAL AND MUNICIPAL.

Recd. } 1898. *Enclosures*

Regd. } *Spare copies*

G.O., No. 156 L., 28th January 1898.

JANUARY.

Budget.

Reviewing the Nellore District Board — for 1898–99.

expected to be spent within the year. The balance of Rs. 652 relates to (1) the construction of a well at Hamnettpett at a cost of Rs. 350, which has not been undertaken as the sanitary board objected to the estimate and to the proposed site of the well, and (2) petty works under the district board amounting to Rs. 300 which are found to be unnecessary.

9. *Repairs—Communications.*—The expenditure according to the budget is Rs. 1,61,160 and it has been raised to Rs. 2,14,847 by subsequent allotments aggregating Rs. 53,687 as shown below:—

		Rs.
(1)	For incomplete works of 1896–97	26,040
(2)	On account of bills of 1896–97, presented for payment too late in that year	3,310
(3)	For special repairs of Nellore-Kistnapatam road	8,100
(4)	Do. Dornal road	6,200
(5)	Do. Oollapallem-Vemalapaud pass ..	2,350
(6)	For minor works	7,687
	Total ..	53,687

Of the total allotment of Rs. 2,14,847, a sum of Rs. 2,01,530 will, it is hoped, be spent within the year. The balance relates chiefly to the Nellore-Kistnapatam and the Ongole-Kottapatam roads. These works were commenced late in the year and it is therefore not possible to spend the allotments fully. The proposed expenditure under this head comes to 93·8 per cent. of the allotment.

10. *Buildings.*—The budget allotment is Rs. 2,060. With subsequent grants, the sanctioned allotment comes to Rs. 5,117. Of this, Rs. 4,610 are proposed to be spent within the year. The subsequent allotments were made for the last year's incomplete works and for various other minor works.

11. *Miscellaneous Public Improvements.*—Out of a total grant of Rs. 1,746 under this head, a sum of Rs. 1,220 is expected to be spent within the year. The balance relates to the repairs of a well at Tatepett in the Kanigiri taluk, the estimate for which has not yet been approved by the sanitary board.

12. *Tools and Plant.*—The current year's provision of Rs. 200 has been raised to Rs. 658 by subsequent allotments for the purchase of stone road-rollers and the whole amount is expected to be spent within the year.

13. *Contingencies.*—The budget grant is Rs. 2,090. A sum of Rs. 1,000 has been provided in addition owing to the increase in the establishment and the consequent increase of stationery, &c., charges. The actuals of the first six months amounted to Rs. 1,123.

14. *Grant 2.*—The expected expenditure under this grant amounts to Rupees 51,100 against the budget estimate of Rs. 51,100 and total grant of Rs. 51,589.

15. *Elementary Schools.*—The variations under this head as shown in statement IX are chiefly due to (1) the opening of a school for Wodders at Gandavaram, (2) entertainment of a Muhammadan teacher for the Duvvur school (3) abolition of the Muhammadan school at Gudur from 1st August 1897, and of the Polireddipalem school from 1st April 1897.

16. *Grants-in-aid.*—The variation is due to the reduction of Rs. 200 under the Gudur Taluk Board for want of funds.

17. *Grant 3.*—The expenditure under this grant is estimated at Rs. 66,070 against the budget and total grants of Rs. 65,380 and 68,820, respectively.

18. *Hospitals and Dispensaries.*—The estimated expenditure under all the minor items under this head excluding the District Surgeon's office establishment amounts to Rs. 26,190 against the budget and total grants of Rs. 28,790 and Rs. 29,103, respectively. The decrease of Rs. 2,913 is mainly due to (1) temporary closure, for want of hospital assistants, of the dispensaries at Butchireddipalem and Podalakur, (2) the district board's reserve hospital assistants numbering only 3 instead of 5 provided for in the budget, (3) a net decrease of Rs. 600 under medicines, (4) a

decrease of Rs. 600 under midwives, owing to the non-entertainment of a midwife at Sriharikota and of the four reserve midwives provided for in the budget, and (5) a decrease of Rs. 120 under "Medical pupils" as the scholarship of Rs. 25 a month was availed of only from 1st August 1897.

19. *Vaccination.*—The budget allotment of Rs. 1,800 for vaccine lymph has been found insufficient and an additional sum of Rs. 600 has therefore been provided.

20. *Scavenging Establishment.*—The decrease of Rs. 219 under the total grant is due to the non-entertainment of scavengers at Karavadi for the first six months of the year and to a saving of Rs. 100 under the Gudur Taluk Board, which has not been explained by the Taluk Board President.

21. *Contributions to Municipalities.*—The Ongole Taluk Board have reduced the contribution to the Ongole Municipality by Rs. 140 with reference to the actual expenditure as shown by the municipal accounts.

22. *Grants 4 and 5.*—The main alterations are (1) a reduction of Rs. 158 in the choultry establishments owing to the non-entertainment of the sanctioned establishments for Velagapudi and Karedu for reasons given in paragraph 59 of the last year's administration report, (2) the non-utilization of Rs. 300 for "feeding travellers" in the Velagapudi choultry as the question of constructing the choultry was not settled until recently, (3) an increase of Re. 1 to the pay of the Brahmin and servant of the Nellorepalem choultry, (4) a decrease of Rs. 250 under water-pandals as they were not necessary in many places, (5) an increase of Rs. 230 in the amount paid for work done at the Government Press, the figure in the revised estimate being based on the actuals of the previous year, (6) a decrease of Rs. 4,060 under VI. Miscellaneous (*e*) Local Boards' offices, due mainly to the fact that the whole allotment of Rs. 5,000 made for surveying the inam villages cannot be utilized in the current year as the work has not yet been commenced and (7) a decrease of Rs. 300 under pensions, the present figure being based on the actual requirements of the year.

23. Deducting the total expenditure of Rs. 4,21,800 from the gross receipts of Rs. 4,91,060, there remains a closing balance of Rs. 69,260,* Rs. 6,240 relating to union and Rs. 13,070 to endowment funds. This sum of Rs. 69,260 will be carried forward as the opening balance of 1898–99.

		Rs.
* District Board		37,300
Taluk Boards		31,960
	Total ..	69,260

BUDGET ESTIMATE FOR 1898–99.

Receipts.

24. The actual receipts, excluding opening balance (Rs. 69,260), are estimated at Rs. 2,99,190 against the budget and the revised estimates for the current year of Rs. 2,97,550 and Rs. 3,08,270, respectively.

25. *Land-cess.*—The demand for 1898–99 is Rs. 2,57,965, of which Rs. 2,55,890 or 99·2 per cent. are expected to be collected within the year.

26. *Tolls.*—The budget figure (Rs. 11,200) is based on the current year's revised estimate.

27. *House-tax.*—The net increase of Rs. 300 represents the receipts from the proposed union at Indukurpet.

28. *School-fees.*—The decrease of Rs. 1,250 is mainly due to the proposed conversion of 25 board primary schools into pure result schools under the Nellore Taluk Board as explained in paragraph 49 *infra*.

29. *Bungalow Fees.*—A decrease of Rs. 70 is expected as the bungalows will be less occupied when the Bezwada-Madras State Railway is completed.

30. *Fees and Fines.*—The increase of Rs. 80 is chiefly due to the expected receipts of Rs. 50 from a cart-stand proposed to be opened on the other side of the Pennair river and to the proposed establishment of a union at Indukurpet.

31. *Rents and Produce of Land.*—The variation of Rs. 150 is due to a decrease of Rs. 170 under the Ongole Taluk Board and an increase of Rs. 20 under the Nellore

Taluk Board. The President of the former board reports that the reduced figure represents the actual amount of rental on the inams resumed and made over to the taluk board. The increase of Rs. 20 under the Nellore Taluk Board is due to the transfer to the taluk board during the current year of the choultry at Narasimhakonda.

32. *Contributions from Provincial Funds.*—The increase of Rs. 90 is based on the figures of the Educational officers for all the taluk boards except Ongole.

33. *Allotments from the District Funds.*—A sum of Rs. 7,000 * is proposed to be given to the Atmakúru and Gudur Taluk Boards in order to enable them to maintain the existing roads. The road from Kávali to Bhatta which is an important road now under the Nellore and the Atmakúru Taluk Boards, has been taken over by the district board, as it is out of the question for the Atmakúru Taluk Board to maintain it and it is preferable so to transfer it than to make a contribution to the taluk board for its upkeep. It is an important road 68 miles in length, leading into the Cuddapah district from the Udayagiri and Kávali taluks.

	Rs.
* Atmakúru	3,450
Gudur	3,550
Total ..	7,000

34. The total assets, including the opening balance, amount to Rs. 3,68,450.

Expenditure.

35. *Grant 1, New Works—Communications.*—Statement III-A gives particulars of the works under this head. The amount provided is Rs. 10,060.

36. *Buildings.*—Rs. 11,860 are provided under this head as detailed in statement III-A. The chief items are—

	Rs.
(1) Construction of a choultry at Singarayakonda	7,000
(2) Construction of in-patient wards to Udayagiri dispensary ..	2,740
(3) Construction of a dispensary at Atmakúru	1,520
Total ..	11,260

Items Nos. 1 and 2 have been provided in the current year's budget, but not undertaken for reasons given in paragraph 7 *supra*. Item No. 3 is an incomplete work of the current year.

37. *Miscellaneous Public Improvements.*—A sum of Rs. 1,700 is provided for planting avenues, &c., as detailed in statement III-A.

38. *Repairs—Communications.*—The provision made under this head amounts to Rs. 1,48,360, of which Rs. 90,300 relate to district, and Rs. 58,060 to taluk funds. The provision under the district board includes the current year's balances for the Nellore-Kistnapatam and the Ongole-Kottapatam roads. The proportion of expenditure on roads to the income from land-cess and tolls is 59·3 per cent.

39. The following alterations have been made in the existing arrangements—

(1) The maintenance grants of the following roads have been altered with reference to the actual requirements of the roads:—

Name of road and serial number in statement III-B.	Number of miles.	Existing rate.	Proposed rate.	Remarks.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
7. Maintenance of Ongole-Cumbum road ..	8	250	200	Present rate is excessive.
10. ,, of Nellore-Somaswaram road	40	80	100	Road in bad condition.
19. ,, of Kavali-Kaligiri road ..	22	100	125	Road in bad order.
37. ,, of Venkatachellam Choultry-Muttukur road.	14	80	120	Very heavy salt traffic.
Petty works under the Gudur Taluk Board—				
Maintenance of Dugarazpatam to salt factory.	2	155	125	Present grant is excessive.
40. ,, Chennur-Rapur road ..	10	100	120	Road in very bad order.
47. ,, Nellore-Kodur road ..	6	150	100	Present rates excessive.
52. ,, Razupallem-Iskapalli road ..	5	150	100	
Petty works under the Nellore Taluk Board—				
Maintenance of Narasimhapuram to seven wells.	2	200	125	

(2) As noted above in paragraph 33, the road from Kávali to Udayagiri and Bhatta is proposed to be transferred to the district board and the necessary alterations have been made in statement III-B.

(3) The road from Sangam to Kaligiri is at present under the Nellore Taluk Board, but as only 3 miles of it lie in that Taluk and the remaining 15 miles in the Atmakúru Taluk, it is proposed to transfer these 15 miles to the Atmakúru Taluk Board and provision is accordingly made in statement III-B.

40. *Buildings.*—A sum of Rs. 1,480 is provided under this head as detailed in statement III-B.

41. *Miscellaneous Public Improvements.*—Rs. 600 are provided under this head, of which Rs. 400 relate to endowment funds and are to be spent for the repairs of the Lingamgunta pond.

42. *Engineering Establishment.*—The increase is due to the additional staff of overseers, &c., sanctioned in G.O., Mis. No. 961 L., dated 19th May 1897, and to the increments allowable to the district board and the Assistant Engineers.

43. *Tools and Plant.*—The current year's budget figure is repeated.

44. The cost of the Local Fund Engineering establishment and contingencies comes to Rs. 31,000 and its proportion to the total outlay on works (Rs. 1,74,060) is 17·8 per cent.

45. *Grant 2.*—The expenditure under this grant is estimated at Rs. 42,010 against the current year's budget and revised estimates of Rs. 51,100.

46. *Inspection.*—The current year's budget figure (Rs. 4,570) is repeated.

47. *Sessional Schools.*—A sum of Rs. 2,590 is provided under this head against the revised estimate of Rs. 2,560. The variation is due to the adoption of the Educational officers' recommendation to appoint permanent itinerating teachers on Rs. 20 and 25 a month, to increase the session of each school to 3½ months and pay a stipend of Rs. 5 a month for 108 students of the primary grade.

48. *Secondary Schools.*—The net increase of Rs. 20 over the current year's revised estimate is due to the provision made for the supply of the class books for the Kandukur school.

49. *Elementary Schools.*—The decrease of Rs. 5,510 under the current year's revised estimate occurs under the Nellore and the Gudur Taluk Boards. The decrease under the former board is due to the proposed abolition of 25 board primary schools out of 41 under the taluk board as the present attendance at them is small and it is necessary to improve the condition of the board schools by raising the number of teachers and increasing their pay in order to secure duly qualified men. The proposed changes were made by the Nellore Taluk Board at my suggestion, and, if they are approved, I propose to effect similar changes in the schools under other taluk boards. The necessity of increasing the number of teachers in the schools is obvious. It is out of the question for one teacher to efficiently manage 40 children when these are divided, as they generally are in board schools, into four different classes. At present, three-fourths of the children are always sitting idle and the other fourth is being taught under such conditions that it learns nothing. Two teachers have therefore been provided for the present for each school, the attendance at all the schools retained, excluding three Panchama schools exceeding 35 pupils and funds not permitting for the present a larger number, much as they are required.

50. As regards the increase in the pay of the teachers, it is absurd to expect any teaching, which it is worth the board's while making special provision for, being procurable for Rs. 7 or 8 a month. Teaching of this stamp is available in the ordinary result schools and need not be provided by the board. The lowest salary to be given under the arrangement now proposed will be Rs. 10 a month and teachers will have abundant prospect of rising to Rs. 12 or 14 if they do good work.

51. I am aware that the Educational officers will be ready to state that, instead of abolishing schools, we ought to establish more, in a district where education is as backward as in Nellore. The extent to which education is imparted cannot, however, be gauged solely by the number of schools or by the number of children attending the

schools, and I do not hesitate to state that 80 per cent. of the children now attending board schools get no education deserving the name. A few visits to some board schools, and a few general questions to the children will soon satisfy any one of this. Most of the children go away with a slight knowledge of reading and less of writing and nothing more. A few schools with a sufficient number of qualified teachers and good accommodation will do much more to spread education than numerous schools conducted by ill-paid and ignorant men each with more children to look after than he possibly can. The so-called education to be had in the existing board schools is no better and often is worse than that imparted in ordinary result schools, and I am confident that wherever a board school is abolished a result school will spring up in its place. I do not make this statement without good reason for it. In one of the villages where it is proposed to abolish the board school, there are at present in addition to the board school two private schools. The attendance at both is over twenty, even though they are not allowed result grants, because the taluk board maintains its school in the same village at an annual cost of about Rs. 178 where the average attendance has reached the large figure of 11! If the board school is abolished, the teachers of the private schools say they will combine and improve their schools, so that the sooner the board school is abolished the better. Nor is this by any means an isolated case. It is of common occurrence for the Educational officers to recommend the removal of a board school from one village to another. The reason for such recommendations simply is that there are other and better schools in the village. Instances of this are to be found in the Nellore Taluk Board schools of Vutukur and Pottapallem. I have therefore little doubt that the result of the changes proposed will be a largely increased aggregate attendance at the board and result schools. It is an utterly wrong principle for the board to select schools to compete with private schools while the teachers of board and non-board schools are of equal qualifications as a rule, the work done by the non-board school teacher is generally done better and with more care. He depends for his livelihood entirely on the villagers who are always watching him and it is his interest to gain their good will by careful teaching. The board teacher, on the other hand, has a fixed salary and cares but little whether or not the villagers think well of him, being independent of their opinion. Further, it is not necessary to have first class schools in all villages; in most, the ordinary village school will suffice. What is required is a number of higher class schools in the more important villages so distributed over a tract as to be easy of access to all who really wish to procure for their children a better class of education than can be had in the ordinary village schools. These higher class or board schools will be permanent and will not, as at present, be removed from one village to another, and it will therefore be worth the Board's while to provide proper accommodation, the reduced number of the schools also making such a step possible. It may, of course, be found advisible to reduce the number of board schools still further, but a year or two must be allowed to lapse before this can be settled definitely.

52. I hope, in consideration of these facts, that the proposals of the Nellore Taluk Board may be sanctioned. The district board fully approves of them. To meet the increased expenditure resulting from the increased pay and number of teachers, it is proposed to reduce the result grants of the teachers from 75 per cent. to 50 per cent. There can, I think, be no objection to this; it will make it possible to pay the earnings always in full instead of, as at present, frequently only in part. Panchama schools which are not affected by any of the above proposals will, as at present, be paid full grants.

53. The decrease under the Gudur Taluk Board is due to the abolition of 9 board primary schools which have at present a small attendance of about twenty.

54. The Ongole Taluk Board has provided Rs. 12,304 under this grant, out of which Rs. 1,304 relate to secondary schools and the remaining Rs. 11,000 to primary education including result grants, &c. In making this provision of Rs. 11,000 the Taluk Board President remarks that the existing expenditure under Grant 2 largely exceeds the amount the annual income of the board justifies, and that, if his figures are approved, he will ask the Educational officers to submit detailed proposals to spend this amount and also the school fees and grants (which have not been taken

credit for by the taluk board) that may be earned by the schools that may be opened next year. The present expenditure on primary education under the Ongole Taluk Board is undoubtedly excessive, and though the Educational officers were long ago requested to state how they would propose to reduce the expenditure, they have failed to do so, and in fact proposed an increased expenditure. The proposal of the Ongole Taluk Board President has accordingly been adopted, and a sum of Rs. 9,000 provided under charges on board primary schools as against Rs. 11,490, the charges of the current year, while the receipts from fees and grants from Government have been reduced from Rs. 3,575 to Rs. 2,200. Rs. 2,200 have been allotted under result grants against Rs. 5,500 the current year's revised estimate.

55. *Grants-in-aid.*—The decrease of Rs. 3,630 is the net result of the following variations:—

Increase of Rs. 490 under the Nellore Taluk Board owing to the proposed conversion of 25 board primary schools into result schools.

Decrease of Rs. 3,600 under the Ongole Taluk Board for reasons given in the preceding paragraph.

Decrease of Rs. 520 under the Gudur and Atmakúru Taluk Boards, due to making no provision for building and miscellaneous grants for want of funds.

56. *Grant 3.*—The expenditure under this grant is estimated at Rs. 63,940 against the budget and revised estimates of Rs. 65,380 and Rs. 66,070 of the current year. The main alteration proposed under this grant is the abolition of the existing dispensaries at Kistnapatam and Singarayakonda. The attendance at the Kistnapatam dispensary has been insignificant for years, and it is not much required being only 14 miles from Nellore, near the coast in a thinly populated part. The attendance at the Singarayakonda dispensary is also very small and as Singarayakonda, which is a small and unimportant village, is only nine miles from Kandukur where there is a hospital and will soon be connected by rail with Ongole 22 miles further north, there is no reason for continuing to maintain the dispensary.

57. The Surgeon-General's recommendations have been adopted in some cases. His proposal in regard to the construction of a dispensary building at Srîharikota and a few other recommendations have not been adopted for want of funds.

58. *Medical Subordinates.*—A sum of Rs. 10,700 is provided under this head against the current year's budget and revised estimates of Rs. 11,290 and Rs. 10,140. The increase of Rs. 560 over the revised estimate is due to making provision for five reserve hospital assistants as provided for in the current year's budget. The two hospital assistants of Kistnapatam and Singarayakonda dispensaries which will be closed from 1st April 1898 will be posted to the reserve.

59. *Clerks and Servants.*—A sum of Rs. 2,600 is provided against the revised estimate of Rs. 2,460. The increase of Rs. 140 is the net result of the following:—

(1) Entertainment of a toti for the Kávali hospital on Rs. 4 a month.
(2) Raising the pay of the toti of the Gudur hospital from Re. 1 to Rs. 2.
(3) Raising the pay of the compounders of Kandukur and Kanigiri hospitals by Rs. 3 a month as they have served for five years, in accordance with G.O., No. 1677 L., dated 11th September 1888.
(4) Raising the pay of the washerman of the Kanigiri hospital from Re. 1 to Rs. 2.
(5) Abolition of the servants at Kistnapatam and Singarayakonda dispensaries.

60. *Medicines and Surgical Instruments.*—A sum of Rs. 6,500 is provided under this head against the current year's revised estimate of Rs. 7,100. The decrease of Rs. 600 is mainly due to the closing of the two dispensaries above referred to.

61. *Supplies.*—A sum of Rs. 110 is provided under this head against Rs. 80 in the revised estimate. The increase of Rs. 30 occurs under the Nellore Taluk Board and is for the supply of clothing and bedding to the Kávali hospital as suggested by the Surgeon-General.

62. *Midwives.*—A sum of Rs. 2,290 is provided under this head against the current year's budget and revised estimates of Rs. 2,580 and Rs. 1,980, respectively. The increase of Rs. 310 over the revised estimate is due to the repetition from the current year's budget of the provision for four reserve midwives.

63. *Medical pupils.*—Rs. 300 are provided under this head against Rs. 180 in the current year's revised estimate. The provision in the revised estimate is for only seven months as explained in paragraph 18 *supra*; hence the increased figure of Rs. 300 (Rs. 25 for 12 months) in the budget for 1898–99.

64. *District Surgeon's Office Establishment.*—A sum of Rs. 1,230 is provided against the current year's budget and revised estimates of Rs. 1,130. The increase of Rs. 100 is due to the provision made for an attender on Rs. 8 a month. The District Medical and Sanitary officer states that one is absolutely necessary for his office.

65. *Contingencies.*—A sum of Rs. 2,230 is provided against the revised estimate of Rs. 2,280 for the current year. The decrease of Rs. 50 is accounted for by the following changes:—

(1) Increase of Rs. 120 under the district board, due to the provision for five reserve hospital assistants.

(2) Decrease of Rs. 210 under the Ongole and the Gudur Taluk Boards on account of the abolition of the dispensaries at Kistnapatam and Singarayakonda.

(3) Increase of Rs. 40 under the Nellore Taluk Board, due to the adoption of the current year's budget figure (Rs. 290) instead of the revised estimate (Rs. 250).

66. *Vaccination.*—The current year's revised estimate figure (Rs. 11,430) is adopted for the next year.

67. *Improvement of water-supply.*—A sum of Rs. 5,460 is provided under this head against the budget and revised estimates of Rs. 5,130 and Rs. 8,140, respectively, for the current year. The taluk boards' figures have been adopted under this head except in the case of the Atmakúru Taluk Board under which a reduction of Rs. 570 was made for want of funds.

68. *Improvement of village-sites.*—The taluk boards' figure (Rs. 1,910) is adopted under this head against the budget and revised estimates of Rs. 1,690 and Rs. 2,150 for the current year.

69. *Scavenging Establishment.*—A sum of Rs. 7,050 is provided against the budget and revised estimates of Rs. 6,930 and Rs. 6,910, respectively, for the current year. The net increase of Rs. 140 over the revised estimate is due to the provision made for two additional scavengers on Rs. 4 each at Indukurpet, and for one additional scavenger on Rs. 4 a month for the two unions of Vovveru and Kovuru under the Nellore Taluk Board.

70. *Other Sanitary Outlay.*—A sum of Rs. 1,050 is provided against the revised estimate of Rs. 1,260. The figures advised by the taluk boards have been adopted and the amount chiefly relates to the supply of dust-bins, and the construction of latrines, &c.

71. *Contributions to Provincial services for Sanitary Inspection.*—A sum of Rs. 970 is provided under this head with reference to the actuals of 1896–97.

72. *Contributions to Municipalities.*—A sum of Rs. 7,100 is provided against the budget and revised estimates of Rs. 7,600 and Rs. 7,460, respectively, for the current year. The decrease is due to the fact that the Ongole Taluk Board, which has hitherto been contributing four-fifths of the total annual charges of the municipal hospital at Ongole, has now resolved to contribute only two-thirds of the charges in future as the average number of patients who attended the municipal hospital for the last five years from outside the municipality was about half the total number of patients, while the proportion was two-thirds during the last 14 years.

73. There is also an alteration in the payment of contribution to the Nellore Municipality on account of the hospital for women and children. Since 1895–96, the district board has been contributing to the Nellore Municipality one-third of the total

charges of the above hospital excluding the pay of the female hospital assistant whose services were lent free to the Municipal Council—*vide* clause 4, paragraph 4 of G.O., No. 357 L., dated 26th February 1895.

At the instance of the Surgeon-General, the council have recently resolved to appoint a female apothecary for the hospital and requested the district board to take back the female hospital assistant and contribute half of the charges of the hospital. The district board has, in its resolution No. 13, dated 30th April 1897, agreed to these proposals. The half charges in question amount to nearly Rs. 1,000.

74. *Unforeseen Charges.*—A sum of Rs. 1,000 is provided under this head for meeting the charges, if any, arising on account of epidemics, &c.—*vide* G.O., No. 1235-A L., dated 30th June 1897.

75. *Grant 4.*—A sum of Rs. 7,190 is provided against Rs. 6,800 and Rs. 5,970, respectively, in the budget and the revised estimates of the current year. The net increase of Rs. 1,220 over the revised estimate is due to (1) repeating the current year's budget provision for the choultry establishments at Karedu and Velagapudi and for feeding travellers at the latter, which was not utilized in the current year for reasons given in paragraph 22 *supra*, (2) provision of Rs. 84 for the establishments, &c., in the choultry on the Narasimhulu hill newly transferred to the Nellore Taluk Board, (3) provision for an increase to the pay of the watcher attached to the Nayudupeta travellers' bungalow from Rs. 2 to Rs. 3, and (4) provision for furniture at Rs. 50 for each bungalow.

76. *Grant 5.*—The expenditure under this grant amounts to Rs. 29,290 against the budget and revised estimates of Rs. 24,850 and Rs. 25,440, respectively, for the current year. The increase is due to the provision of Rs. 5,000 made on account of the charges for the survey of inam villages in the district.

77. The current year's provision for the "*Controlling Establishments at the Presidency*" is adopted and the actuals for 1896–97 are adopted as the amount of contribution for "*Printing work done at the Government Press.*"

78. *Audit and Accounts.*—The current year's budget provision of Rs. 3,050 is adopted as there is no alteration in the establishments.

79. *Local Boards' Office Establishments.*—A sum of Rs. 7,360 is provided under this head against the budget and revised estimates of Rs. 7,140 for the current year. The increase of Rs. 220 is due to (1) provision of a peon on Rs. 6 for the Nellore Taluk Board's office, and (2) provision of a clerk on Rs. 9 for the proposed union at Indukurpet and a bill-collector on Rs. 6 for six months. The district board was almost unanimous in sanctioning the proposed peon for the Nellore Taluk Board office. I have, however, failed to ascertain from the Taluk Board President that there is any real necessity for a peon, and seeing that no other taluk board establishments in the district include a "peon," I would recommend that the provision be struck out.

80. *Miscellaneous.*—A sum of Rs. 6,680 is provided against the budget and revised estimates of Rs. 1,600 and Rs. 2,570, respectively, for the current year. The increase is due to the provision made for the charges on account of the survey of inam villages.

81. *Law Charges.*—A sum of Rs. 200 is provided under this head with reference to the probable requirements of the year against the current year's budget and revised estimates of Rs. 200 and Rs. 250, respectively.

82. The following books and periodicals are proposed to be purchased:—

District Board.

(1) Indian Medical Gazette. | (2) Journal of Education.

83. *Allotments to Taluk Funds.*—A sum of Rs. 7,000 is provided for the Gudur and Atmakúru Taluk Boards to enable them to meet their actual requirements and prevent them from closing with *minus* balances.

84. *Closing Balance.*—Deducting the total expenditure (Rs. 3,47,690) from the gross receipts of Rs. 3,68,450, the year is expected to close with a balance of Rupees 20,760, which is distributed as follows:—

	District.	Taluk.	Total.
	RS.	RS.	RS.
Balance	8,100	12,660	20,760
Deduct—			
Union Funds		2,470	2,470
Endowment Funds		5,740	5,740
Net balance	8,100	4,450	12,550

The net balance of the district board is nearly 6 per cent. of the year's receipts but it has not been possible to set aside 5 per cent. for taluk boards for want of funds.

85. The map required by section 12 of the Local Fund rules is enclosed.

From the President, District Board, Nellore, dated 7th January 1898, No.30-D.B.

ABSTRACT—Submitting proposition statement for the additions and alterations proposed in the budget for 1898–99.

From the Hon'ble Mr. D. DUNCAN, M.A., D.Sc., LL.D., Director of Public Instruction, to the Secretary to Government, Local and Municipal Department, dated Madras, 6th January 1898, No. 111.

I have the honour to submit the following remarks on the educational portion of the budget estimate of the Nellore District Board for 1898–99.

2. I endorse generally the President's remarks on the necessity for closing board salary-result schools in localities where private schools have sprung up, and also on the perfunctoriness of the work done by some of the teachers employed in board schools. In fact, I have invariably been recommending the abolition of such board schools as compete with flourishing private schools in the same localities. The President states that "wherever a board school is abolished, a result school will spring up in its place." But this will not be the case unless funds are set apart to aid the result school. In carrying out this policy of closing board schools, local bodies should, therefore, see that the allotment for result grants is also increased at the same time.

3. Now the Nellore District Board proposes to reduce not only the total expenditure on board schools, but also the allotment for result grants by over Rs. 3,000; and the net expenditure proposed under Grant 2, viz., Rs. 32,760 (42,010—9,250) is only 12·8 per cent. of the estimated income from land-cess as against 16 per cent. in the current year. The interests of primary education in such a backward district as Nellore require a higher proportion of the land-cess, and I would therefore recommend that the allotment for result grants be raised to at least Rs. 9,500, which is the current year's figure.

From Surgeon-Major-General C. SIBTHORPE, C.B., F.R.C.P.I., Surgeon-General with the Government of Madras, to the Secretary to Government, Local and Municipal Department, dated Madras, 17th January 1898, No. 36.

I have the honour to state that the provision made in Grant 3 of the budget estimate of the District Board, Nellore, for the maintenance of the hospitals and dispensaries for the year, 1898–99 is adequate.

2. The question of closing the dispensaries at Kistnapatam and Singaroyakonda is under reference to the District Medical and Sanitary officer. I shall submit a report to Government as soon as I hear from him.

3. The provision made for the entertainment of a toti on Rs. 4 per mensem for the Kávali hospital and for the increase of Re. 1 in the pay of the washerman and the toti attached to the Kanigiri and Gudur institutions, respectively, appear necessary.

4. The other recommendations of the District Medical and Sanitary officer relating to the (1) grant of an increment of Rs. 3 per mensem to the compounders attached to the Venkatagiri and Gudur institutions, (2) construction of a new building for the Srîharikóta dispensary, (3) additions, alterations and repairs to the institutions at Kávali, Atmakúru, Udayagiri, Kandukur and Kottapatam and (4) the removal of the dispensary at Darsi into a better house, if possible, have not been carried out.

From Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel W. G. KING, M.B., C.M., D.P.H., Sanitary Commissioner for Madras, to the Secretary to Government, Local and Municipal Department, dated Fort St. George, 27th January 1898, No. 144-S.

With reference to the budget estimate of the Nellore District Board for 1898–99, I have the honour to state that a sum of Rs. 15,900 has been allotted for sanitation, being 5·3 per cent. of the anticipated receipts. This, though an increase over the current year's figure, cannot be regarded as at all adequate, for the reasons already assigned in my letters on previous budgets. The necessity for considerably enhancing the provision is emphasised by the fact that the water sources of the district have run dry for want of rain, and that famine conditions prevail in certain parts. A sum of Rs. 1,000 is set apart under Grant 3 as "unforeseen charges" to provide against the possible outbreak of plague and other epidemics. This is absurdly small. I would advise that, in revising this part of the year's forecast with reference to the above remarks, provision be made for the employment of nine certificated Sanitary Inspectors on Rs. 45 + 15 (this being at the rate of one for each revenue taluk) for safeguarding the public health.

ORDER—No. 156 L., dated 28th January 1898.

The estimated Local Fund receipts and charges of the Nellore district for 1898–99, as passed by Government, are compared below with the budget and revised estimates for the year 1897–98 and the actuals of 1896–97:—

	Actuals, 1896–97.	Budget estimate, 1897–98.	Revised estimate, 1897–98.	Budget estimate, 1898–99.			
				District fund.	Taluk funds.	Union funds.	Total.
Receipts.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
Balance	1,74,049	1,32,150	1,82,790	1,790	25,740	6,240	33,770
Rates and Taxes—							
Cess on Land	2,50,926	2,54,840	2,59,060	1,27,940	1,27,950	..	2,55,890
Tolls	15,555	12,300	11,220	11,200	..	..	11,200
House-tax	10,716	11,790	13,640	..	..	13,940	13,940
Education—							
School-fees	6,336	6,320	6,380	..	5,130	..	5,130
Other Items	232	310	330	300	10	..	310
Medical, Vaccination and Sanitation—							
Other Items	102	10	100	..	40	130	170
Interest—							
On Arrears of Revenue	8	20	20	10	10	..	20
Miscellaneous—							
Contributions	295	150	100	60	..	..	60
Choultry Rents	1,365	1,410	1,410	..	1,390	..	1,390
Ferry Rents	..	..	10	..	..	..	..
Other Items	5,898	5,730	6,860	200	4,990	1,320	6,510
Public Works	1,256	710	2,920	110	650	..	760
Contributions from Provincial Funds—							
Education	3,020	3,960	3,720	..	3,810	..	3,810
To cover deficits	..	..	..	21,480	..	..	21,480
Miscellaneous Debt Accounts	2,832	..	2,500	..	..	..	..
Allotment from the District Fund ..	..	..	..	..	7,000	..	..
„ „ Taluk Funds ..	..	..	..	..	..	1,530	..
Total ..	4,72,590	4,29,700	4,91,060	1,63,090	1,76,720	23,160	3,54,440

—	Actuals, 1896-97.	Budget estimate, 1897-98.	Revised estimate, 1897-98.	Budget estimate, 1898-99.			
				District fund.	Taluk funds.	Union funds.	Total.
Charges.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
GRANT 1—							
New Works—							
Communications	7,946	15,650	26,030				
Buildings	5,920	16,520	7,360	..	..	1,800	1,800
Miscellaneous Public Improvements	263	2,350	2,410	..	7,000	..	7,000
Repairs—				..	..	..	..
Communications	1,09,622	1,61,160	2,01,530	90,300	54,920	3,140	1,48,360
Buildings	4,449	2,060	4,610	300	1,180	..	1,480
Miscellaneous Public Improvements	2,879	1,370	1,220	..	600	..	600
Establishment	20,510	24,760	24,720	14,400	15,090	..	29,490
Tools and Plant	183	200	660	40	160	..	200
Contingencies	3,189	2,090	3,090	1,810	1,190	..	3,000
Contributions	..	..	35,520	..	..	..	..
Total ..	1,54,061	2,26,160	3,07,150	1,06,850	80,140	4,940	1,91,930
GRANT 2—							
Inspection	4,717	4,570	4,570	4,570	..	..	4,570
Training Schools	2,058	2,560	2,560	2,590	..	..	2,590
Secondary Schools—							
Salary System	2,930	2,890	2,900	..	2,940	..	2,940
Salary-result System	525	590	610	..	590	..	590
Elementary Schools—							
Salary Result System	28,838	29,460	29,630	..	24,120	..	24,120
Grant-in-aid Schools—							
Salary Grants	93	80	80	..	80	..	80
Result Grants	8,882	9,500	9,500	..	4,170	..	4,170
Miscellaneous	504	890	690	..	190	..	190
Lump allotment on account of the Ongole Taluk Board	..	..	..	..	2,200	..	2,200
Miscellaneous	151	560	560	560	..	..	560
Total ..	48,698	51,100	51,100	7,720	34,290	..	42,010
GRANT 3—							
Hospitals and Dispensaries	24,102	29,920	27,320	3,790	23,590	..	27,380
Vaccination	9,661	10,730	11,430	11,430	..	..	11,430
Sanitation	14,868	16,170	18,890	..	4,680	11,220	15,900
Contributions	7,630	8,560	8,420	5,570	2,500	..	8,070
Unforeseen charges	..	..	..	560	500	..	1,060
Total ..	56,261	65,380	66,060	21,290	31,270	11,220	63,780
GRANT 4—							
Choultries	1,276	1,900	1,350	..	1,970	..	1,970
Miscellaneous	3,621	3,940	3,690	..	2,350	1,340	3,690
Total ..	4,897	5,840	5,040	..	4,320	1,340	5,660
GRANT 5—							
Establishments, &c.	21,509	24,460	24,990	18,810	6,410	3,190	28,410
Refunds	558	190	200	100	40	..	140
Miscellaneous	70	200	250	200	..	..	200
Total ..	22,137	24,850	25,440	19,110	6,450	3,190	28,750
Miscellaneous Debt Accounts	3,742	..	2,500	..	..	..	..
Allotment to Taluk Funds	..	..	..	7,000	..	..	..
Allotment to Union Funds	..	..	..	..	1,530	..	..
Grand Total ..	2,89,796	3,73,330	4,57,290	1,61,970	1,58,000	20,690	3,32,130
Balance	1,82,794	56,370	33,770	1,120	18,720	2,470	22,310
Deduct—							
Balance under Union Funds ..	7,042	2,630	6,240	..	..	2,470	2,470
Balance under Endowments ..	11,364	4,230	13,070	..	5,740	..	5,740
Net balance available for general purposes	1,64,388	49,510	14,460	1,120	12,980	..	14,100

REVISED ESTIMATE FOR 1897-98.

2. The receipts and charges for the current year are now estimated at Rupees 3,08,270 and Rs. 4,21,800, respectively, against Rs. 2,97,550 and Rs. 3,73,330 in the sanctioned budget. The increase in the receipts appears chiefly under land-cess, house-tax, public works and miscellaneous debt accounts and that in the charges chiefly under Grant 1. A sum of Rs. 35,520, being the balance in excess of 5 per cent. of the receipts, will be provided under Grant 1 for contribution to Provincial funds on account of famine relief works. A proposition statement for the alterations in the educational establishments, referred to in paragraph 15 of the President's letter, is awaited. Under contribution to Provincial funds for sanitary inspection, the current year's budget allotment of Rs. 960 will be repeated, with reference to G.O., No. 641 L., dated 2nd April 1887. The increase of Re. 1 in the salaries of the Brahman and the servant attached to the Nellorepalem choultry, referred to in paragraph 22, cannot be sanctioned in the absence of any explanation as to its necessity. The balance to be carried forward to the ensuing year's budget will be Rs. 33,770—Rs. 1,790 under the district, and Rs. 31,980 under taluk, funds.

BUDGET ESTIMATE FOR 1898-99.

3. *Receipts.*—The receipts for the ensuing year are put down at Rs. 2,99,190 against Rs. 3,08,270 in the revised estimate, the decrease occurring chiefly under land-cess, school-fees, public works and miscellaneous debt accounts. From statement VIII it appears that an allotment of Rs. 190 has been made from taluk funds to the unions of Addanki, Kanigiri and Kandukur in excess of the lighting charges to be incurred in them. These general contributions should be discouraged as much as possible and steps should be taken either to increase the receipts or to reduce the expenditure of these unions, so that the amount which has now to be contributed from taluk funds may be available for expenditure in non-union areas. A sum of Rs. 21,480 will be taken credit for under contributions from Provincial funds to cover the deficits with which the district fund would otherwise close the year and to provide a working balance of 5 per cent. of the receipts.

4. *Charges.*—(1) The probable charges are placed at Rs. 3,47,690 against Rupees 4,57,290 in the revised estimate, the decrease, which appears under Grants 1, 2 and 3 and miscellaneous debt accounts, being partly counterbalanced by an increase under Grants 4 and 5.

(2) *Grant 1.*—In order that funds may be available for expenditure on famine relief works, the allotments amounting to Rs. 14,820 for new works, excepting those to be met from the union and chattram endowment funds, will be struck out. None of the new works provided for in the budget should be undertaken until the plans and estimates for them are sanctioned by competent authority.

(3) *Grant 2.*—The entertainment of two permanent itinerating teachers—one on Rs. 20 and the other on Rs. 25 per mensem—for the sessional schools, proposed in paragraph 47 of the President's letter, is sanctioned, and a proposition statement for the alterations in the establishments of the primary schools, referred to in paragraphs 49 and 53, is awaited. The recommendation of the Director of Public Instruction in paragraph 3 of his letter to raise the allotment for result grants, which has been cut down by the local boards, cannot be adopted for want of funds.

(4) *Grant 3.*—The report promised by the Surgeon-General in paragraph 2 of his letter read above regarding the proposed abolition of the dispensaries at Kistnapatam and Singarayakonda is awaited. For want of funds and in the absence of sufficient grounds, the employment of an attender on Rs. 8 for the office of the District Medical and Sanitary Officer and a toti on Rs. 4 for the Kavali hospital and the increase by Re. 1 in the pay of the toti of the Gudur hospital cannot be sanctioned. The attention of the taluk boards concerned is drawn to paragraph 4 of the Surgeon-General's letter read above. The district board's proposal to contribute to the municipal council of Nellore one-half instead of one-third of the charges of the hospital for women and children at Nellore is approved. The proposal of the Ongole Taluk Board to reduce its contribution on account of the municipal hospital at Ongole from four-fifths to two-thirds of its charges should be discussed with the municipal council of that town and the result reported to Government. The remarks and suggestion of the Sanitary Commissioner in his letter read above will be referred to the local boards for consideration.

(5) *Grant 4.*—The President is requested to state the circumstances and conditions, if any, under which the choultry on the Narasimhulu hill, referred to in paragraph 75, was transferred to the Nellore Taluk Board. It should be explained whether the terms of the endowment of the choultry at Yelirevu will allow of the diversion of its funds for the repair of the choultry at Dugarazapatam, which appears from Statement VII to be contemplated. The proposed increase of Re. 1 in the pay of the watcher attached to the travellers' bungalow at Nayudupeta, referred to in paragraph 75, cannot be approved as no reason has been assigned for it.

(6) *Grant 5.*—With reference to G.O., No. 2475 L., dated 22nd December 1897, the contribution for controlling establishments at the Presidency will be reduced from Rs. 3,100 to Rs. 2,630. For the reasons assigned by the President of the District Board, the proposed entertainment of a peon on Rs. 6 for the Nellore Taluk Board's office cannot be sanctioned.

5. *Balance.*—The budget, as revised by Government, closes with a balance of Rs. 22,310, of which Rs. 2,470 appertain to unions and Rs. 5,740 to endowed institutions, leaving Rs. 14,100 or 5 per cent. of the receipts available for general purposes.

(True Extract.)

H. TREMENHEERE,
Ag. Secretary to Government.

To the President, District Board, Nellore.
" Chairmen of Municipal Councils in the Nellore District.
" Collector of Nellore.
" Accountant-General.
" Director of Public Instruction.
" Surgeon-General.
" Sanitary Board.
" Sanitary Commissioner.
" Sanitary Engineer.
" Public Works Department.
" Financial Department.
Editors' Table.

APPENDIX.

I.—CONSOLIDATED Budget Estimate of the District Board of Nellore for the official year 1898-99.

A.—Revenue and Receipts.

Heads.	Estimate, 1898-99.						Estimate, 1897-98.			Actuals, 1896-97.		
	Details (minor heads).			Total (major heads).								
	District.	Taluk.	Total.	District.	Taluk.	Total.	District.	Taluk.	Total.	District.	Taluk.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
Balance on 1st April 1898 ..	..	..	..	1,790	31,980	33,770	55,100	77,050	1,32,150	65,744	1,08,305	1,74,049
1. Rates and Taxes—												
(*a*) Cess on land	1,27,940	1,27,950	2,55,890				1,27,360	1,27,480	2,54,840	1,25,463	1,25,463	2,50,926
(*b*) Tolls—												
Under Act V of 1884	9,000	..	9,000				10,000	..	10,000	13,322	..	13,322
Contributions from municipalities	2,200	..	2,200				2,300	..	2,300	2,233	..	2,233
(*c*) House-tax	..	13,940	13,940				..	11,790	11,790	..	10,716	10,716
				1,39,140	1,41,890	2,81,030						
2. Education—												
(*a*) School-fees	..	5,130	5,130				..	6,320	6,320	..	6,336	6,336
(*b*) Contributions—												
(1) From municipalities	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(2) From other district boards	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(3) From private individuals	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(*c*) Sale-proceeds of books	300	..	300				300	..	300	226	..	226
(*d*) Income from endowments	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(*e*) Miscellaneous	..	10	10				..	10	10	..	6	6
				300	5,140	5,440						
3. Medical, Vaccination and Sanitation—												
(*a*) Hospital receipts	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(*b*) Sale of medicines	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(*c*) Contributions—												
(1) From municipalities	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(2) ,, other district boards	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(3) ,, private individuals	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(*d*) Income from endowments	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(*e*) Miscellaneous	..	170	170				..	10	10	62	40	102
4. Interest—				..	170	170						
(*a*) On Government securities	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(*b*) On arrears of revenue (land-cess)	10	10	20				10	10	20	4	4	8
				10	10	20						
5. Miscellaneous—												
(*a*) Conrtibutions for purposes other than Education, Medical or Public Works—												
(1) From municipalities	60	..	60				60	..	60	295	..	295
(2) From other district boards	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(3) From private individuals	..	..	..				..	90	90	..	..	..

I.—Consolidated Budget Estimate of the District Board of Nellore for the official year 1898-99—*cont.*

A.—Revenue and Receipts—cont.

Heads.	Estimate, 1898-99.						Estimate, 1897-98.			Actuals, 1896-97.		
	Details (minor heads).			Total (major heads).								
	District.	Taluk.	Total.	District.	Taluk.	Total.	District.	Taluk.	Total.	District.	Taluk.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
5. Miscellaneous—*cont.*												
(*b*) Choultry rents	..	1,390	1,390				..	1,410	1,410	..	1,365	1,365
(*c*) Market rents	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(*d*) Ferry rents	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(*e*) Fees and fines	..	1,460	1,460				..	1,310	1,310	..	1,280	1,280
(*f*) Grass rents	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(*g*) Fishery rents	..	4,230	4,230				..	3,500	3,500	..	3,629	3,629
(*h*) Rents and produce of land	..	440	440				..	420	420	..	293	293
(*i*) Avenues	200	60	260				200	120	320	230	134	364
(*j*) Sale of stores	..	10	10				..	..	..	..	3	3
(*k*) Sundry receipts	..	110	110				..	180	180	..	323	323
(*l*) Lapsed deposits	..	..	..				..	..	..	6	..	6
6. Public Works—				260	7,700	7,960						
(*a*) Sale of buildings	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(*b*) Sale of tools and plant	..	..	..				..	..	..	27	..	27
(*c*) Sale of old materials	..	..	..				..	..	..	63	..	63
(*d*) Contributions—												
(1) From muncipalities	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(2) „ other district boards	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(3) „ private individuals	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(*e*) Refund of expenditure	100	..	100				100	..	100	211	2	213
(*f*) Bungalow fees	..	650	650				..	600	600	..	885	885
(*g*) Miscellaneous	10	..	10				10	..	10	68	..	68
7. Contributions from Provincial Funds—				110	650	760						
(*a*) Education	..	3,810	3,810									
(*b*) Public works	..	..	..				..	3,960	3,960	..	3,020	3,020
(*c*) Hospitals and dispensaries	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(*d*) Choultries	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(*e*) General purposes	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(*f*) Refunds	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
				..	3,810	3,810	..	..	..	..	..	..
To cover deficits	..	..	..	21,480	..	21,480	..	..	..	..	..	..
8. Contributions from Special funds	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9. Allotments from the District fund	..	..	..	..	7,000	..	..	..	..	..	7,000	..
10. Allotments from the Taluk funds	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11. Miscellaneous debt accounts (under actuals only)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,821	11	2
Total	..	..	..	1,63,090	1,98,350	3,54,440	1,95,440	2,34,260	4,29,700	2,10,775	2,68,815	4,72,590

B.—Expenditure.

Heads.	Estimate, 1898-99.						Estimate, 1897-98.			Actuals, 1896-97.		
	Details (minor heads).			Total (major heads).								
	District.	Taluk.	Total.	District.	Taluk.	Total.	District.	Taluk.	Total.	District.	Taluk.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Grant 1, Public Works—												
(*a*) New Works—												
(i) Communications	..	1,800	1,800				2,300	13,350	15,650	3,185	3,861	7,046
(ii) Buildings	..	7,000	7,000				5,740	10,780	16,520	..	5,920	5,920
(iii) Miscellaneous Public Improvements	..	..	..				1,500	850	2,350	95	168	263
(*b*) Repairs—				..	8,800	8,800						
(i) Communications	90,300	58,060	1,48,360				1,01,160	60,000	1,61,160	65,386	44,236	1,09,622
(ii) Buildings	300	1,180	1,480				260	1,800	2,060	552	3,897	4,449
(iii) Miscellaneous Public Improvements	..	600	600				..	1,370	1,370	2,486	393	2,879
(*c*) Establishment—				90,600	59,840	1,50,440						
(i) Public Works Department supervision	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	137	137
(ii) Other establishment charges	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	94	94
(iii) Scrutiny of plans and estimates	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(iv) Local Fund Engineering establishment	14,400	13,600	28,000				8,990	14,810	23,800	10,865	8,530	19,395
(v) Tolls and ferries	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(vi) Staging Bungalows	..	1,490	1,490				..	960	960	..	884	884
				14,400	15,090	29,490						
(*d*) Tools and plant	40	160	200				50	150	200	99	84	183
(*e*) Contingencies	1,810	1,190	3,000				790	1,300	2,090	1,795	1,394	3,189
(*f*) Contributions to—												
(i) Provincial Funds	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Other district boards	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(iii) Municipalities	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(iv) Private individuals	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
				1,850	1,350	3,200						
(*g*) Miscellaneous (refunds, &c.)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total, Grant 1	..	..	..	1,06,850	85,080	1,91,930	1,20,790	1,05,370	2,26,160	84,463	69,598	1,54,061
Grant 2, Education—												
(*a*) Inspection	4,570	..	4,570				4,570	..	4,570	4,717	..	4,717
(*b*) Training Schools—												
(i) Salaries of masters	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Stipends of students	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(iii) Clerks and servants	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(iv) Miscellaneous	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
				4,570	..	4,570						

I.—Consolidated Budget Estimate of the District Board of Nellore for the official year 1898-99—*cont.*

B.—Expenditure—cont.

Heads.	Estimate, 1898-99.						Estimate, 1897-98.			Actuals, 1896-97.		
	Details (minor heads).			Total (major heads).								
	District.	Taluk.	Total.	District.	Taluk.	Total.	District.	Taluk.	Total.	District.	Taluk.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Grant 2, Education—*cont.*	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
(*c*) Sessional Schools—												
(i) Salaries of masters	540	..	540				600	..	600	628	..	628
(ii) Stipends of students	1,890	..	1,890				1,800	..	1,800	1,352	..	1,352
iii) Clerks and servants	..	..	..				..	..	..	5	..	5
(iv) Miscellaneous	160	..	160				160	..	160	73	..	73
				2,590	..	2,590						
(*d*) Secondary Schools—												
(i) Salary System—												
(1) Salaries of masters	..	2,700	2,700				..	2,710	2,710	..	2,729	2,729
(2) Clerks and servants	..	110	110				..	110	110	..	96	96
(3) Miscellaneous	..	130	130				..	70	70	..	105	105
(ii) Salary-result System—				..	2,940	2,940						
(1) Salaries of masters—Fixed	..	480	480				..	480	480	..	415	415
School-fees	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
Results	..	90	90				..	90	90	..	93	93
(2) Clerks and servants	..	10	10				..	10	10	..	9	9
(3) Miscellaneous	..	10	10				..	10	10	..	8	8
				..	590	590						
(*e*) Elementary Schools—												
(i) Salary System—												
(1) Salaries of masters	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(2) Clerks and servants	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(3) Miscellaneous	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Salary-result System—												
(1) Salaries of masters—Fixed	..	11,250	11,250				..	18,730	18,730	..	17,586	17,586
School-fees	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
Results	..	2,050	2,050				..	5,830	5,830	..	5,888	5,888
(2) Clerks and servants	..	..	..				..	1,000	1,000	..	981	981
(3) Miscellaneous	..	1,820	1,820				..	3,900	3,900	..	4,383	4,383
Lump allotment for primary schools under the Ongole Taluk Board—*vide* paragraph 54 of the report	..	9,000	9,000				..	..	..	..	..	..
				..	24,120	24,120						
(*f*) Grants-in-aid—												
(i) Salary grants	..	80	80				..	80	80	..	93	93
(ii) Result grants	..	4,170	4,170				..	9,500	9,500	..	8,882	8,882

I.—Consolidated Budget Estimate of the District Board of Nellore for the official year 1898-99—*cont.*

B.—Expenditure—cont.

Heads.	Estimate, 1898-99.						Estimate, 1897-98.			Actuals, 1896-97.		
	Details (minor heads).			Total (major heads).								
	District.	Taluk.	Total.	District.	Taluk.	Total.	District.	Taluk.	Total.	District.	Taluk.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Grant 2 Education—*cont.*	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
(*f*) Grants-in-aid—*cont.*												
(iii) Building grants	..	150	150					650	650	..	261	261
(iv) Miscellaneous grants	..	40	40					240	240	..	243	243
Lump allotment under this head for the Ongole Taluk Board	..	2,200	2,200	..	6,640	6,640	..	..	..	..	..	..
(*g*) Contributions to—												
(i) Provincial services	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Other district boards	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(iii) Municipalities	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(iv) Private individuals	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(*h*) Miscellaneous—												
(i) Purchase of books	500	..	500	..	..	..	500	..	500	143	..	143
(ii) Commission on sale of books	60	..	60	..	..	..	60	..	60	8	..	8
(iii) Miscellaneous (*e.g.*, stipends to agricultural students, refunds, &c.)	..	..	..									
				560	..	560						
Total, Grant 2	..	..	..	7,720	34,290	42,010	7,690	43,410	51,100	6,926	41,772	48,698
Grant 3, Medical Services, Vaccination and Sanitation—												
(*a*) Hospitals and Dispensaries—												
(i) Superintendents	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Medical subordinates	1,800	8,900	10,700				2,160	9,130	11,290	2,439	8,443	10,882
(iii) Clerks and servants	..	2,540	2,540				..	2,620	2,620	..	2,326	2,326
(iv) Diet of patients	..	1,250	1,250				..	1,400	1,400	..	1,044	1,044
(v) Medicines and Surgical instruments	..	6,500	6,500				..	7,700	7,700	..	3,536	3,536
(vi) Supplies	..	110	110				..	200	200	..	108	108
(vii) Midwives and Midwifery pupils	240	2,050	2,290				240	2,340	2,580	..	1,930	1,930
(viii) Medical pupils	300	..	300				300	..	300	517	..	517
(ix) Medical practitioners	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(x) District Medical and Sanitary Officer's establishment, including travelling allowance, &c.)	1,130	..	1,130				1,130	..	1,130	971	..	971
(xi) Cholera charges	..	330	330				..	130	130	107	229	336
(xii) House-rent to Hospital Assistants	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	79	79
(xiii) Contingencies	320	1,910	2,230				320	2,250	2,570	425	1,948	2,373
(xiv) Miscellaneous (Refunds, &c.)				3,790	23,590	27,380						

I.—Consolidated Budget Estimate of the District Board of Nellore for the official year 1898-99—*cont.*

B.—Expenditure—cont.

Heads.	Estimate, 1898-99.						Estimate, 1897-98.			Actuals, 1896-97.		
	Details (minor heads).			Total (major heads).								
	District.	Taluk.	Total.	District.	Taluk.	Total.	District.	Taluk.	Total.	District.	Taluk.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Grant 3, Medical Services, Vaccination and Sanitation—*cont.*												
(*b*) Vaccination—												
(i) Establishment	6,530	..	6,530				6,530	..	6,530	6,177	..	6,177
(ii) Cost of lymph	2,500	..	2,500				1,800	..	1,800	..	..	..
(iii) Contingencies	2,400	..	2,400				2,400	..	2,400	3,484	..	3,484
(iv) Refunds	..	..	..	11,430	..	11,430	..	..	..	..	..	..
(*c*) Sanitation—												
(i) Improvement of water-supply	..	5,460	5,460				..	5,130	5,130	..	5,022	5,022
(ii) Do. of village-sites	..	1,910	1,910				..	1,690	1,690	..	2,736	2,736
(iii) Scavenging establishments	..	7,050	7,050				..	6,930	6,930	..	5,975	5,975
(iv) Arrangements at fairs and festivals	..	430	430				..	420	420	..	399	399
(v) Other sanitary outlay	..	1,050	1,050				..	2,000	2,000	..	736	736
(vi) Refunds	..	..	..	..	15,900	15,900	..	..	..	..	..	..
(*d*) Contributions to—												
(i) Provincial services—												
(1) Medical College	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(2) Sanitary inspection	970	..	970				960	..	960	972	..	972
(3) Medical reserve staff	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Other district boards	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(iii) Municipalities	4,600	2,500	7,100				4,600	3,000	7,600	4,094	2,564	6,658
(iv) Private individuals	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
Unforeseen charges	500	500	1,000	6,070	3,000	9,070	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total, Grant 3	..	..	..	21,290	42,490	63,780	20,440	44,940	65,380	19,186	37,075	56,261
Grant 4, Public and Charitable Institutions—												
(*a*) Markets—												
(i) Establishment	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Contingencies	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(*b*) Choultries—												
(i) Establishment	..	1,190	1,190				..	1,120	1,120	..	973	973
(ii) Feeding travellers	..	300	300				..	300	300	..	..	..
(iii) Contingencies	..	480	480	..	1,970	1,970	..	480	480	..	303	[illegible]

I.—Consolidated Budget Estimate of the District Board of Nellore for the official year 1898-99—*cont.*

B.—Expenditure—cont.

Heads.	Estimate, 1898-99.						Estimate, 1897-98.			Actuals, 1896-97.		
	Details (minor heads).			Total (major heads.)								
	District.	Taluk.	Total.	District.	Taluk.	Total.	District.	Taluk.	Total.	District.	Taluk.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Grant 4, Public and Charitable Institutions—*cont.*												
(*c*) Contributions to—												
(i) Provincial Services	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Other district boards	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(iii) Municipalities	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(iv) Private individuals	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(*d*) Miscellaneous—												
(i) Miscellaneous endowed institutions	..	10	10				..	10	10	..	7	7
(ii) Rewards for killing dogs	..	20	20				..	20	20	..	..	..
(iii) Lighting charges	..	1,340	1,340				..	1,340	1,340	..	1,362	1,362
(iv) Miscellaneous (Refunds, &c.)	..	2,320	2,320	..	3,690	3,690	..	2,570	2,570	..	2,252	2,252
Total, Grant 4	..	..	..	..	5,660	5,660	..	5,840	5,840	..	4,897	4,897
Grant 5, Supervision and management—												
(*a*) (i) Controlling establishments at the presidency	2,630	..	2,630				3,100	..	3,100	2,180	..	2,180
(ii) Printing work done at the Government Press	430	..	430				660	..	660	424	..	424
(*b*) Establishment in the Collector's office—												
(i) Audit	1,750	..	1,750				1,750	..	1,750	1,531	..	1,531
(ii) Accounts	1,300	..	1,300				1,300	..	1,300	1,328	..	1,328
(*c*) Local Boards' offices—												
(i) Establishments	2,570	4,720	7,290				2,570	4,570	7,140	2,469	4,171	6,640
(ii) Stationery	400	390	790				400	380	780	390	327	717
(iii) Postal charges	500	730	1,230				500	720	1,220	581	778	1,359
(iv) Printing charges	600	850	1,450				600	850	1,450	287	1,183	1,470
(v) Travelling allowance	30	380	410				30	380	410	9	396	405
(vi) Miscellaneous	5,800	880	6,680				800	800	1,600	820	552	1,372
(*d*) Travelling allowance to non-official members	2,400	1,650	4,050	18,410	9,600	28,010	2,400	1,950	4,350	2,418	1,646	4,064
(*e*) Pensions	..	..	..	400	..	400	700	..	700	19	..	19
(*f*) Refunds	..	..	..	100	40	140	100	90	190	190	368	558

I.—Consolidated Budget Estimate of the District Board of Nellore for the official year 1898-99—*cont.*

B.—Expenditure—cont.

Heads.	Estimate, 1898-99.						Estimate, 1897-98.			Actuals, 1896-97.		
	Details (minor heads).			Total (major heads).								
	District.	Taluk.	Total.	District.	Taluk.	Total.	District.	Taluk.	Total.	District.	Taluk.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Grant 5, Supervision and management—*cont.*												
(*g*) Loans—												
(i) Principal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Interest	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(*h*) Law charges	..	..	..	200	..	200	200	..	200	70	..	70
(*i*) Miscellaneous	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total Grant 5 ..	..	..	..	19,110	9,640	28,750	15,110	9,740	24,850	12,716	9,421	22,137
Allotments to the Taluk funds	..	..	..	7,000	..	..	..	..	..	7,000	..	..
Do. District fund	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Debt Accounts (under Actuals only)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,742	..	3,742
Grand total ..	..	..	..	1,61,970	1,77,160	3,32,130	1,64,030	2,09,300	3,73,330	1,34,033	1,62,763	2,89,796
Balance ..	..	..	..	1,120	21,190	22,310	31,410	24,960	56,370	76,472	1,06,052	1,82,794
Deduct—												
(1) Balance under Union funds	..	..	..	..	2,470	2,470	..	2,630	2,630	..	7,042	7,042
(2) Balance under Endowments	..	..	..	..	5,740	5,740	..	4,230	4,230	..	11,364	11,364
Net balance available for General purposes ..	..	..	..	1,120	12,980	14,100	31,410	18,100	49,510	76,742	87,646	1,64,388

III.—Details of Allotments for Public Works in the Local Fund District of Nellore for the official year 1898-99.

A.—New Works.

No.	Taluk.	Description of work.	Amount of estimate.	Computed expenditure up to 31st March 1898.	Estimated expenditure for 1898-99.	Remarks and references.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		NEW WORKS.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
		COMMUNICATIONS.				
		District Board—*Nil.*				
		Ongole Taluk Board—*Nil.*				
		Gudur Taluk Board.				
		Petty works	..	..	* 800	
		Nellore Taluk Board.				
		Constructing Vovveru Union Streets	..	..	* 500	Estimate not ready.
		Constructing Kovuru Union Streets.	..	..	* 500	
		Total ..	..	..	1,000	
		Atmakuru Taluk Board—*Nil.*	..	..	..	
		Total of four Taluk Boards ..	..	..	1,800	
		Grand Total ..	..	..	1,800	
		II—CIVIL BUILDINGS.				
		District Board—*Nil.*				
		Ongole Taluk Board.				
		Constructing a choultry at Singarayakonda, Nellore Taluk Board—*Nil.*	7,000	..	† 7,000	*Vide* item No. 11 of statement III-A for 1897-98 and G.O., Mis. No. 2025 L., dated 27th October 1897.
		Gudur Taluk Board—*Nil.*				
		Atmakuru Taluk Board—*Nil.*				
		Total of four Taluk Boards ..	..	..	7,000	
		Grand Total ..	..	..	7,000	
		III.—MISCELLANEOUS PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS.				
		District Board—*Nil.*				

* Union funds. † Endowment funds.

III.—Details of Allotments for Public Works in the Local Fund District of Nellore for the official year 1898-99—*cont.*

B.—Repairs.

No.	Taluk.	Description of work.	Number of miles.	Rate per mile.	Estimated expenditure.	Remarks and references.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		REPAIRS.		Rs.	Rs.	
		I.—Communications.				
		District Board.				
1	District Board ..	Maintenance of the Great Northern road, Sulurpet section.	38	185	7,030	Item No. 1 of statement III-B for 1897-98.
2	Do. ..	Maintenance of the Great Northern road, Gudur section.	28	200	5,600	Do. No. 2 of do.
3	Do. ..	Maintenance of the Great Northern road, Nellore section.	26	190	4,940	Do. No. 3 of do.
4	Do. ..	Maintenance of the Great Northern road, Kavali section.	17	150	2,550	Do. No. 4 of do.
5	Do. ..	Maintenance of the Great Northern road, Kandukur section.	24	200	4,800	Do. No. 5 of do.
6	Do. ..	Maintenance of the Great Northern road, Ongole section.	39	250	9,750	Do. No. 6 of do.
7	Do. ..	Maintenance of Ongole-Cumbum road	60 { 52 / 8	100 / 200	5,200 / 1,600	Do. No. 7 of do.
8	Do. ..	Maintenance of Dornal road, 1st section.	15	150	2,250	Do. No. 8 of do.
9	Do. ..	Maintenance of Dornal road, 2nd section.	38	100	3,800	Do. No. 9 of do.
10	Do. ..	Maintenance of Nellore-Someswaram road.	45 { 40 / 5	100 / 200	4,000 / 1,000	Do. No. 10 of do.
11	Do. ..	Maintenance of road from Gudur to North Arcot frontier beyond Venkatagiri, Gudur section.	6	80	480	Do. No. 11 of do.
12	Do. ..	Maintenance of road from Gudur to North Arcot frontier beyond Venkatagiri section.	22	80	1,760	Item No. 11 (*a*) of statement III-B for 1897-98.
13	Do. ..	Maintenance of Pennair anicut road.	..	..	600	Item, No. 12 of statement III-B for 1897-98. To be executed by Public Works Department.
14	Do. ..	Special repairs of Nellore-Kristnapatam road.	..	..	10,000	Item No. 13 of statement III-B for 1897-98.
15	Do. ..	Special repairs of Ongole-Kottapatam road.	..	..	5,700	Do. No. 14 of do.
16	Do. ..	Special repairs of Dornal road, 2nd section.	..	..	2,000	
17	Do. ..	Special repairs of Dornal road, 1st section.	..	..	5,000	
18	Do. ..	Special repairs 15th of and 16th miles of Nellore-Kristnapatam road.	..	..	4,840	
19	Do. ..	Maintenance of Kavali-Kaligiri road.	20	125	2,500	Do. No. 51 of do.
20	Do. ..	Special repairs of Kavali-Kaligiri road.	2	..	1,200	
21	Do. ..	Maintenance of Kaligiri-Udayagiri road.	28	100	2,800	Do. No. 60 of do.
22	Do. ..	Maintenance of Duttalore-Bhatta road.	18	50	900	Do. No. 64 of do.
		Total ..	..	..	90,300	
23	Ongole Taluk Board.	Maintenance of Kanigiri-Pamur road.	18	100	1,800	Item No. 15 of statement III-B for 1897-98.
24	Do. ..	Maintenance of Addanki-Darsi-Podili road.	32	100	3,200	Do. No. 16 of do.
25	Do. ..	Maintenance of Kangiri-Podili road.	11	100	1,100	Do. No. 17 of do.
26	Do. ..	Maintenance of *Madermitta-Addanki road.	12	75	900	Do. No. 18 of do.
27	Do. ..	Maintenance of Kundukur-Chundi road.	15	40	600	Do. No. 19 of do.
28	Do. ..	Maintenance of Kandukur-Gudlur-Settu road.	16	150	2,400	Do. No. 20 of do.
29	Do. ..	Maintenance of Darsi-Kuruchedu road.	14	150	2,100	Do. No. 21 of do.

* It was hitherto called Madanamitta Konanki road.

III.—Details of Allotments for Public Works in the Local Fund District of Nellore for the official year 1898-99—*cont.*

B.—Repairs—cont.

No.	Taluk.	Description of work.	Number of miles.	Rate per mile.	Estimated expenditure.	Remarks and references.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		I.—Communications—*cont.*		Rs.	Rs.	
30	Ongole Taluk Board—*cont.*	Maintenance of Vallur-Eathamukkalu road.	3	110	330	Item No. 22 of statement III-B for 1897-98.
31	Do. ..	Maintenance of Chundi Malakonda road.	5	66	330	Do. No. 23 of do.
32	Do. ..	Maintenance of Oollapallam-Vemulapaud pass.	60	100	6,000	Do. No. 26 of do.
33	Do. ..	*Repairing village streets at Kandukur (union).*	..	..	500	Do. No. 25 of do.
		Petty works	..	..	* 4,590	
		Total ..	..	..	23,850	
34	Gudur Taluk Board.	Maintenance of Manubolu-Podalakuru road.	16	50	800	Item No. 28 of statement III-B for 1897-98.
35	Do. ..	Maintenance of Venkatagiri branch road.	..	..	400	Do. No. 29 of do.
36	Do. ..	Maintenance of Gudur-Dugarazupatam road.	20 { 12 / 8	50 / 160	600 / 1,200	Do. No. 30 of do.
37	Do. ..	Maintenance of Venkatachallem choultry, Muthukur road.	14	120	1,680	Item No. 31 of statement III-B for 1897-98. The rate is increased from 80 to 120 on account of heavy salt traffic on the road.
38	Do. ..	Maintenance of Vendodu-Gollapalli road.	6	100	600	Item No. 32 of statement III-B for 1897-98.
39	Do. ..	Maintenance of Gudur-Ticcavaram road.	6	60	360	Do. No 33 of do.
40	Do. ..	Maintenance of Chennur-Rapur road.	18 { 8 / 10	125 / 120	1,000 / 1,200	Item No. 41 of statement III-B for 1897-98. The rate for the latter 10 miles is increased from 100 to 120 owing to its bad state.
41	Do. ..	Maintenance of Rapur-Podalakur road.	17	10	1,700	Item No. 37 of statement III-B for 1897-98.
42	Do. ..	Maintenance of Nayudupet-Venkatagiri road.	23	50	1,150	Do. No. 38 of do.
43	Do. ..	Maintenance of Nayudupet-Dugarazupatnam road.	18 { 12 / 6	100 / 200	2,400	Do. No. 39 of do.
44	Do. ..	Maintenance of Nayudupet Kalahasti road	6	100	600	Do. No. 40 of do.
45	Do. ..	Maintenance of Penchalkona road.	8	100	800	Item No. 44 of Statement III-B for 1897-98.
		Petty works	..	..	† 1,897	
		Total ..	..	..	16,387	
46	Nellore Taluk Board.	Maintenance of Nellore-Mypaud road.	14	200	2,800	Do. No. 45 of do.
47	Do. ..	Maintenance of Nellore-Koduru road.	12	100	1,200	Do. No. 46 of do.
48	Do. ..	Maintenance of Kodavalur-Butchireddipallem road.	9	100	900	Do. No. 47 of do.
49	Do. ..	Maintenance of Nellore Babu Rao chattram road.	6	100	600	Do. No. 48 of do.
50	Do. ..	Maintenance of Ulavapalla Singapet road.	4	100	400	Do. No. 49 of do.
51	Do. ..	Maintenance of Allur-Kovurugunta road.	6	100	600	Do. No. 50 of do.
52	Do. ..	Maintenance of Razupallem-Iskapalli road.	17	100	1,700	Do. No. 53 of do.
53	Do. ..	Maintenance of Kaligiri-Kandukur road.	17	50	850	Do. No. 54 of do.
54	Do. ..	Maintenance of Kavali-Tummalapenta road.	6	125	750	Do. No. 55 of do.
55	Do. ..	Maintenance of Nellore-Kanupartipaud road.	4½	100	450	Do. No. 56 of do.
56	Do. ..	Maintenance of Bogolu-Chinakraka road.	4	80	320	Do. No. 57 of do.
57	Do. ..	Maintenance of Indukurpet branch road.	4	100	400	Do. No. 52 of do.
58	Do. ..	Maintenance of Sangam-Kaligiri road.	3	120	360	
		Petty works	..	..	‡ 900	
		Total ..	..	..	12,230	

* Union Funds, Rs. 350. † Rs. 1,477 relate to union funds. ‡ Union Funds, Rs. 650.

III.—Details of Allotments for Public Works in the Local Fund District of Nellore for the official year 1898–99—*cont.*

B.—Repairs.—cont.

No.	Taluk.	Description of work.	Number of miles.	Rate per mile.	Estimated expenditure.	Remarks and references.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		I.—Communications—*cont.*		Rs.	Rs.	
59	Atmakuru Taluk Board.	Maintenance of Udayagiri-Seethampuram road.	15	50	750	Item No 61 of Statement III-B for 1897–98.
60	Do.	Maintenance of Namdavaram-Udayagiri road.	19	50	950	Do. No. 62 of do.
61	Do.	Maintenance of Sangam-Podalakur road.	18	50	900	Do. No. 63 of do.
62	Do.	Maintenance of Duttalore-Narravadu road.	6	55	330	Do. No. 65 of do.
63	Do.	Maintenance of Adurupalli Cheijerla road.	4	100	400	
64	Do.	Maintenance of Sangam Kaligiri road.	15	120	1,800	Do. No. 52 of do.
		Petty works			* 460	
		Total			5,590	
		Total of four Taluk Boards.			58,057	
		Grand Total			1,48,357	
		II.—Civil Buildings.				
		District Boards.				
	District Board	Petty works			300	
	Ongole Taluk Board.	Petty works			† 300	
	Gudur Taluk Board.	Repairing choultry.	Dugarazupalem		‡ 676	
65	Nellore Taluk Board.	Petty works			200	
	Atmakuru Taluk Board.	*Nil.*				
		Total of four Taluk Boards			1,176	
		Grand Total			1,476	
		III.—Miscellaneous Public Improvements.				
		District Board—Nil.				
66	Ongole Taluk Board.	Repairs to the pond at Lingamgunta.			400	
		Petty works			200	
		Total			600	
	Gudur Taluk Board.	*Nil.*				
	Nellore Taluk Board.	*Nil.*				
	Atmakuru Taluk Board.	*Nil.*				
		Total of four Taluk Boards			600	
		Grand Total			600	

* Union Funds, Rs. 160. † Rs. 286 relate to endowment funds. ‡ Endowment funds.

IV.—Statement showing the Receipts and Charges of Local Fund Schools in the Nellore district for the official year 1898–99.

Names of schools.	Average attendance for the first six months of the year.	Receipts.										Charges.										
		Grants from Government.		School-fees.		Contributions from other Local Boards, Municipalities and private individuals.		Miscellaneous.		Total.		Salaries of masters.										
												1897–98.					1898–99.					
		1897–98.	1898–99.	1897–98.	1898–99.	1897–98.	1898–99.	1897–98.	1898–99.	1897–98.	1898–99.	Number.	Fixed.	School-fees.	Result grant.	Total.	Number.	Fixed.	School-fees.	Result grant.		Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21		22
District Board.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.					Rs.	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.
1. Sessional Schools	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	600	..	..	..	600	8	540	..	..	540
Secondary Schools.																						
Salary System.																						
Ongole Taluk Board.																						
1. Kandukur	79	200	200	462	462	..	..	..	..	662	662	4	1,164	..	..	1,164	4	1,164	..	..		1,164
Nellore Taluk Board.																						
2. Kavali	78	351	505	900	1,000	..	..	..	..	1,251	1,505	6	1,542	..	..	1,542	6	1,542	..	..		1,542
Salary-result System.																						
Gudur Taluk Board.																						
3. Gudur	72	55	100	100	140	..	..	..	..	155	240	4	480	..	90	570	4	480	..	90		570
Total of four Taluk Boards ..	..	606	805	1,462	1,602	..	..	..	..	2,068	2,407	14	3,186	..	90	3,276	14	3,186	..	90		3,276
Elementary Schools.																						
Salary-result System.																						
Ongole Taluk Board	..	1,615	1,000	1,960	1,200	..	..	..	..	3,575	2,200	83	7,100	..	2,195	9,295	..	..	..	..		..
Atmakuru Taluk Board (13 schools)	..	375	270	600	620	..	..	..	..	975	890	24	2,305	..	700	3,005	26	2,300	..	700		3,000
Nellore do. (16 „)	..	755	1,020	1,245	710	..	..	..	..	2,000	1,730	49	4,572	..	1,524	6,096	38	5,172	..	510		5,682
Gudur do. (35 „)	..	605	715	1,055	1,000	..	..	..	..	1,660	1,715	58	4,748	..	1,410	6,158	43	3,780	..	836		4,616
Total of four Taluk Boards ..	..	3,350	3,005	4,860	3,530	..	..	..	..	8,210	6,535	214	18,725	..	5,829	24,554	107	11,252	..	2,046		13,298
Grand Total ..	..	3,956	3,810	6,322	5,132	..	..	..	..	10,278	8,942	236	22,511	..	5,919	28,430	129	14,978	..	2,136		17,114

Maximum rate to the Panchama Schools and 75 per cent. in all taluk boards except Nellore where it is 50 per cent. for other schools.

IV.—Statement showing the Receipts and Charges of Local Fund Schools in the Nellore district for the official year 1898–99—*cont.*

Names of schools.	Charges—*cont.*																					
	Stipends of students.				Clerks.				Servants.				Rent.		Furniture.		Maps, books, &c.		Miscellaneous.		Total.	
	1897–98.		1898–99.		1897–98.		1898–99.		1897–98.		1898–99.											
	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	1897–98.	1898–99.	1897–98.	1898–99.	1897–98.	1898–99.	1897–98.	1898–99.	1897–98.	1898–99.
	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44
District Board.		Rs.		Rs.						Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1. Sessional Schools.	120	1,800	108	1,890	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	72	72	..	..	..	..	88	88	2,560	2,590
SECONDARY SCHOOLS.																						
Salary System.																						
Ongole Taluk Board.																						
1. Kandukur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	60	2	60	..	..	..	..	6	56	24	24	1,254	1,304
Nellore Taluk Board.																						
2. Kavali	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	48	1	48	..	..	..	..	15	15	24	30	1,629	1,635
Salary-result System.																						
Gudur Taluk Board.																						
3. Gudur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	12	1	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	12	594	594
Total of four Taluk Boards ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	120	4	120	..	..	..	..	21	71	60	66	3,477	3,533
ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.																						
Salary-result System.																						
Ongole Taluk Board	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	59	390	..	..	792	..	420	..	118	..	47	..	11,490	*9,000
Atmakuru Taluk Board (13 schools) ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	66	..	..	192	200	75	70	25	25	73	145	3,436	3,440
Nellore do. (16 ,,) ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	40	246	..	..	429	180	175	33	25	45	181	207	7,152	6,147
Gudur do. (35 ,,) ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	45	300	..	..	580	510	100	40	80	30	160	342	7,378	5,538
Total of four Taluk Boards ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	158	1,002	..	..	1,993	890	770	143	248	100	889	694	29,456	24,125
Grand Total ..	120	1,800	108	1,890	..	..	..	..	162	1,122	4	120	2,065	962	770	143	269	171	1,037	848	35,493	[illegible],248

* No details for Rs. 9,000 are given—*vide* paragraph 54 of the report.

V.—DETAILS of Charges in Local Fund Hospitals, Dispensaries and Public and Charitable Institutions in the Local Fund District of Nello[illegible] for the official year 1898–99.

Name of institution.	Fixed charges.																			
	Superintendence.				Medical subordinates.				Clerks.				Servants.				Midwives and midwifery pupils.			
	1897–98.		1898–99.		1897–98.		1898–99.		1897–98.		1898–99.		1897–98.		1898–99.		1897–98.		1898–99.	
	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Hospitals and Dispensaries.																				
Nellore Taluk Board—						Rs.		Rs.						Rs.		Rs.				
1. Kavali	..	..	..	..	1	425	1	425	..	..	..	..	3	252	3	252	..	..	..	..
2. Allur	..	..	..	..	1	425	1	425	..	..	..	..	1	60	1	60	..	..	..	..
3. Butchireddipalem	..	..	..	..	1	266	1	266	..	..	..	..	1	60	1	60	..	..	..	..
4. Travelling allowance	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	..	3	1,116	3	1,116	..	..	..	..	5	372	5	372	..	..	..	..
Gudur Taluk Board—																				
1. Gudur	..	..	..	..	1	584	1	584	..	..	..	..	4	276	4	240	..	..	..	..
2. Kistnapatam	..	..	..	..	1	425	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	60	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Kota	..	..	..	..	1	385	1	266	..	..	..	..	1	60	1	60	..	..	..	..
4. Venkatagiri	..	..	..	..	1	425	1	425	..	..	..	..	4	252	4	252	..	..	..	..
5. Rapur	..	..	..	..	1	425	1	425	..	..	..	..	2	74	2	74	..	..	..	..
6. Nayudupet	..	..	..	..	1	425	1	425	..	..	..	..	4	216	4	216	..	..	..	..
7. Sulurpet	..	..	..	..	1	425	1	425	..	..	..	..	1	60	1	60	..	..	..	..
8. Sriharikota	..	..	..	..	1	425	1	425	..	..	..	..	1	60	1	60	..	..	..	..
9. Podalakur	..	..	..	..	1	545	1	530	..	..	..	..	1	60	1	60	..	..	..	..
10. Travelling allowances	..	..	..	..	1	425	1	425	..	..	..	..	1	60	1	60	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	..	9	4,064	8	3,505	..	..	..	..	19	1,118	18	1,022	..	..	..	..
Atmakuru Taluk Board—																				
1. Atmakuru	..	..	..	..	1	266	1	266	..	..	..	..	1	60	1	60	..	..	..	..
2. Udayagiri	..	..	..	..	1	425	1	425	..	..	..	..	1	60	1	60	..	..	..	..
3 Kaluvaya	..	..	..	..	1	266	1	266	..	..	..	..	1	60	1	60	..	..	..	..
4. Vinjamur	..	..	..	..	1	385	1	425	..	..	..	..	1	60	1	60	..	..	..	..
5. Travelling allowance	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	..	4	1,342	4	1,382	..	..	..	..	4	240	4	240	..	..	..	..

V.—Details of Charges in Local Fund Hospitals, Dispensaries and Public and Charitable Institutions in the Local Fund District of Nellore, &c.—*cont.*

Name of institution.	Fixed charges—*cont.*				Contingent charges.															
	Medical pupils.				Medicines and surgical instruments.		Supplies.		Diet of patients and feeding charges of travellers.		Rents.		Furniture.		House-rent for hospital assistants.		Sundries.		Total.	
	1897–98.		1898–99.																	
	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	1897–98.	1898–99.	1897–98.	1898–99.	1897–98.	1898–99.	1897–98.	1898–99.	1897–98.	1898–99.	1897–98.	1898–99.	1897–98.	1898–99.	1897–98.	1898–99.
1	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
Hospitals and Dispensaries.					Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Nellore Taluk Board—																				
1. Kavali	..	..	..	..	400	400	50	50	200	200	..	..	20	20	..	..	36	36	1,383	1,383
2. Allur	..	..	..	..	300	300	..	..	..	..	36	36	20	20	..	..	36	36	877	877
3. Butchireddipallem	..	..	..	..	300	300	..	..	..	..	36	36	20	20	..	..	36	36	718	718
4. Travelling allowance	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50	50	50	50
Total ..	..	..	..	..	1,000	1,000	50	50	200	200	72	72	60	60	..	..	158	158	3,028	3,028
Gudur Taluk Board—																				
1. Gudur	..	..	..	..	400	300	50	20	200	150	..	..	25	15	..	..	36	24	1,571	1,333
2. Kistnapatnam	..	..	..	..	300	..	..	..	..	..	36	..	20	..	..	..	36	..	877	..
3. Kota	..	..	..	..	300	200	..	..	..	..	60	60	20	10	..	..	36	24	861	620
4 Venkatagiri	..	..	..	..	400	300	50	20	200	150	..	..	25	15	..	..	36	24	1,388	1,186
5. Rapur	..	..	..	..	300	200	..	..	..	..	48	48	20	10	..	..	36	24	903	781
6. Nayudupet	..	..	..	..	400	300	50	20	200	150	72	72	25	15	..	..	36	24	1,424	1,222
7. Sulurpet	..	..	..	..	300	200	..	..	..	..	24	36	20	10	..	..	36	24	865	755
8. Sriharikota	..	..	..	..	300	200	..	..	..	..	36	24	20	10	..	..	36	24	997	848
9. Podalakur	..	..	..	..	300	200	..	..	..	..	36	36	20	10	..	..	36	24	877	755
10. Travelling allowances	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100	100	100	100
Total ..	..	..	..	..	3,000	1,900	150	60	600	450	312	276	195	95	..	..	424	292	9,863	7,600
Atmakuru Taluk Board—																				
1. Atmakuru	..	..	..	..	300	300	..	..	..	..	24	..	20	20	..	..	36	36	706	682
2. Udayagiri	..	..	..	..	300	300	..	..	..	..	..	..	20	20	..	..	36	36	841	841
3. Kaluvaya	..	..	..	..	300	300	..	..	..	..	24	48	20	20	..	..	36	36	706	730
4. Vinjamur	..	..	..	..	300	300	..	..	..	..	..	..	20	20	..	..	36	36	801	841
5. Travelling allowance	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	40	40	40	40
Total ..	..	..	..	..	1,200	1,200	..	..	..	..	48	48	80	80	..	..	184	184	3,094	3,134

V.—Details of Charges in Local Fund Hospitals, Dispensaries and Public and Charitable Institutions in the Local Fund District of Nellore, &c.—*cont.*

Name of institution.	Fixed charges.																			
	Superintendence.				Medical subordinates.				Clerks.				Servants.				Midwives and midwifery pupils.			
	1897–98.		1898–99.		1897–98.		1898–99.		1897–98.		1898–99.		1897–98.		1898–99.		1897–98.		1898–99.	
	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Hospitals and Dispensaries—cont.						Rs.		Rs.						Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
Ongole Taluk Board—																				
1. Kandukur	..	..	..	..	1	425	1	425	..	..	..	..	4	204	4	240	..	..	..	..
2. Addanki	..	..	..	..	1	425	1	425	..	..	..	..	4	192	4	240	..	..	..	..
3. Kanigiri	..	..	..	..	1	425	1	425	..	..	..	..	4	192	4	192	..	..	..	..
4. Podili	..	..	..	..	1	266	1	425	..	..	..	..	1	60	1	60	..	..	..	..
5. Darsi	..	..	..	..	1	266	1	425	..	..	..	..	1	60	1	60	..	..	..	..
6. Kottapatnam	..	..	..	..	1	266	1	385	..	..	..	..	1	60	1	60	..	..	..	..
7. Pamur	..	..	..	..	1	266	1	385	..	..	..	..	1	60	1	60	..	..	..	..
8. Singarayakonda	..	..	..	..	1	266	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	60	..	..	..	..	..	..
9. Travelling allowance	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	..	8	2,605	7	2,895	..	..	..	..	17	888	16	912	..	..	..	..
Grand Total ..	..	..	..	..	24	9,127	22	8,898	..	..	..	..	45	2,618	43	2,546	..	..	..	..
District Board—																				
Reserve Hospital Assistants	..	..	..	..	5	1,500	7	1,500	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Female ,,	..	..	..	..	2	660	1	300	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Travelling allowance	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	..	7	2,160	8	1,800	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Midwifery Centres—																				
District Board	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nellore Taluk Board	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	240	4	240
Gudur ,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	288	3	288
Atmakur ,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	900	8	708
Ongole ,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	384	4	384
Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	768	7	672
																	28	2,580	26	2,292

V.—Details of Charges in Local Fund Hospitals, Dispensaries and Public and Charitable Institutions in the Local Fund District of Nellore, &c.—*cont.*

Name of institution.	Fixed charges—*cont.*				Contingent charges.															
	Medical pupils.				Medicines and surgical instruments.		Supplies.		Diet of patients and feeding charges of travellers.		Rents.		Furniture.		House-rent for Hospital Assistants.		Sundries.		Total.	
	1897-98.		1898-99.																	
	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	1897-98.	1898-99.	1897-98.	1898-99.	1897-98.	1898-99.	1897-98.	1898-99.	1897-98.	1898-99.	1897-98.	1898-99.	1897-98.	1898-99.	1897-98.	1898-99.
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
Hospitals and Dispensaries—cont.		Rs.		Rs.													Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Medical Schools—																				
Allowance to Superintendents	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
,, Translator	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
,, Female medical students	..	..	1	300	1	300	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	300	300
Total	..	1	300	1	300	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	300	300
Zillah Surgeon's office establishment	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	32	32	..	..	450	450	1,130	1,130
Choultries.																				
Nellore Taluk Board—																				
1. Kavali	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	64	..	..	..	24	24	172	108
2. Mypaud	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50	..	..	12	12	72	122
3. Narasimulukonda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	..	84
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	64	50	..	..	36	48	244	314
Gudur Taluk Board—																				
1. Gudur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	10	..	..	24	24	118	118
2. Dugarazpatnam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	10	..	..	30	30	100	100
3. Salurpet	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24	24	96	96
4. Rapur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30	30	..	..	6	6	108	108
5. Tettupeta	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	6	24	24
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50	50	..	..	90	90	446	446
Atmakuru Taluk Board—																				
1. Nandavaram	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24	24	48	48
2. Nellorepallem	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24	24	96	96
3. Udayagiri	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24	24	96	96
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	72	72	240	240

V.—Details of Charges in Local Fund Hospitals, Dispensaries and Public and Charitable Institutions in the Local Fund District of Nellore, &c.—*cont.*

Name of institution.	Fixed charges.																			
	Superintendence.				Medical subordinates.				Clerks.				Servants.				Midwives and midwifery pupils.			
	1897-98.		1898-99.		1897-98.		1898-99.		1897-98.		1898-99.		1897-98.		1898-99.		1897-98.		1898-99.	
	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Choultries—cont.														Rs.		Rs.				
Ongole Taluk Board—																				
1. Vemulapaud	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	48	1	48	..	..	..	..
2. Chimakurti	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	78	2	78	..	..	..	..
3. Kandukur (old)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	12	1	12	..	..	..	..
4. Duddukur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	60	2	60	..	..	..	..
5. Ramayapatam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	60	2	60	..	..	..	..
6. Kottapatnam from Alur endowment	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	84	2	84	..	..	..	..
7. Karedu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	84	2	84	..	..	..	..
8. Velagapudi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	72	1	72	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	498	13	498	..	..	..	..
Grand Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31	1,116	33	1,188	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous.																				
Ongole Taluk Board—																				
Pakala water-pandal Inams	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	14	1	14	..	..	..	..
Nellore Taluk Board—																				
1. Alur water-pandal Inam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Duvur ,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Kovur ,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4. Maktapuram ,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5. Lebur ,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6. Iskapallam Pallapolu water-pandal inam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total, Taluk Boards	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	14	1	14	..	..	..	..

V.—Details of Charges in Local Fund Hospitals, Dispensaries and Public and Charitable Institutions in the Local Fund District of Nellore, &c.—*cont.*

Name of institution.	Fixed charges—*cont.*				Contingent charges.															
	Medical pupils.				Medicines and surgical instruments.		Supplies.		Diet of patients and feeding charges of travellers.		Rents.		Furniture.		House-rent for Hospital Assistants.		Sundries.		Total.	
	1897-98.		1898-99.																	
	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	1897-98.	1898-99.	1897-98.	1898-99.	1897-98.	1898-99.	1897-98.	1898-99.	1897-98.	1898-99.	1897-98.	1898-99.	1897-98.	1898-99.	1897-98.	1898-99.
1	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
Choultries—cont.																				
Ongole Taluk Board—									Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1. Vemulapaud	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	12	60	60
Chimakurti	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	12	90	90
2. Kandukur (old)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	12	24	24
3. Duddukur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	12	72	72
4. Umayapatam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	12	72	72
5. Rottapatnam from Alur endowment	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	12	100	96
6. Kandadu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	300	300	..	..	50	50	..	..	16	16	150	150
7. Karamapudi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..					4	4	..	..	24	24	400	400
8. Velam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..												
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	300	300	..	..	54	54	..	..	116	112	968	964
Grand Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	300	300	..	..	168	154	..	..	314	322	1,898	1,964
Miscellaneous.																				
Ongole Taluk Board—																				
1. Pakala water-pandal inam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	16	16
Nellore Taluk Board—																				
1. Alur water-pandal inam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	4	6	4
2. Duvur ,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	3	2	3
3. Kovur ,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
4. Maktapuram ,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
5. Lebur ,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2
6. Iskapallam Pallapalu water-pandal inam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	12	8	12
Total, Taluk Boards	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	14	24	28

V.—Details of Charges in Local Fund Hospitals, Dispensaries and Public and Charitable Institutions in the Local Fund District of Nellore, &c.—*cont.*

Name of institution.	Fixed charges.																			
	Superintendence.				Medical subordinates.				Clerks.				Servants.				Midwives and midwifery pupils.			
	1897-98.		1898-99.		1897-98.		1898-99.		1897-98.		1898-99.		1897-98.		1898-99.		1897-98.		1898-99.	
	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Public Bungalows.																				
Nellore Taluk Board—														Rs.		Rs.				
1. Kavali	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	96	2	96	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	96	2	96	..	..	..	..
Gudur Taluk Board—																				
1. Gudur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	96	2	96	..	..	..	..
2. Dugarazpatnam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	108	2	108	..	..	..	..
3. Bangarupet	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	96	2	96	..	..	..	..
4. Arambaka	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	48	1	48	..	..	..	..
5. Sulurpet	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	96	2	96	..	..	..	..
6. Nelahalli	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	48	1	48	..	..	..	..
7. Nayudupeta	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	24	1	24	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	516	11	516	..	..	..	..
Atmakuru Taluk Board—*Nil.*																				
Ongole Taluk Board—																				
1. Tangutur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	66	2	66	..	..	..	..
2. Addanki	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	66	2	66	..	..	..	..
3. Velampulli	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	48	1	48	..	..	..	..
4. Singarayakonda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	84	2	84	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	264	7	264	..	..	..	..
Grand Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20	876	20	876	..	..	..	..

V.—Details of Charges in Local Fund Hospitals, Dispensaries and Public and Charitable Institutions in the Local Fund District of Nellore, &c.—*cont.*

Name of institution.	Fixed charges—*cont.*				Contingent charges.															
	Medical pupils.				Medicines and surgical instruments.		Supplies.		Diet of patients and feeding charges of travellers.		Rents.		Furniture.		House-rent for hospital assistants.		Sundries.		Total.	
	1897–98.		1898–99.																	
	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	1897–98.	1898–99.	1897–98.	1898–99.	1897–98.	1898–99.	1897–98.	1898–99.	1897–98.	1898–99.	1897–98.	1898–99.	1897–98.	1898–99.	1897–98.	1898–99.
	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
Public Bungalows.													Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Nellore Taluk Board—																				
1. Kavali	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50	..	..	12	12	108	158
Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50	..	..	12	12	108	158
Gudur Taluk Board—																				
1. Gudur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	50	..	..	..	..	112	146
2. Dugarazpatnam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	50	..	..	..	..	118	158
3. Bangarupet	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50	..	..	..	..	96	146
4. Arambaka	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50	..	..	..	..	48	98
5. Sulurpet	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50	..	..	..	..	96	146
6. Nelahalli	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50	..	..	..	..	48	98
7. Nayudupeta	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50	..	..	..	..	24	74
Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26	350	..	..	..	..	542	866
Atmakuru Taluk Board—*Nil.*																				
Ongole Taluk Board—																				
1. Tangutur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	50	..	..	..	..	76	116
2. Addanki	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	50	..	..	..	..	76	116
3. Velampalli	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	50	..	..	..	..	58	98
4. Singarayakonda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	50	..	..	..	..	95	134
Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	41	200	..	..	..	..	305	464
Grand Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	67	600	..	..	12	12	955	1,488

40

VI.—Statement showing the Details of Sanitary Expenditure in the Local Fund District of Nellore for the official year 1898–99.

Taluk.	Area.	Population according to the census of 1891.	Village.	Population according to the census of 1891.	Improvement of water-supply.	Improvement of village-sites.	Scavenging establishments.	Arrangements at fairs and festivals.	Other sanitary outlay.	Total.	Remarks.
1	2	3		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Sq. miles.				Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Kandukur	787	148,475	Karedu	3,574	..	..	84	..	..	84	
			Ramapatnam	1,151	..	..	84	..	..	84	
			Oollapaliem	3,404	..	..	84	..	..	84	
			Ulavapadu	1,227	..	..	84	..	..	84	
			Singarayakonda	1,098	*48	..	..	5	..	53	* For fresh water pond watcher.
			Kandukur (Union)	4,577	200	120	400	..	..	720	One lamp-lighter on Rs. 4 + Rs. 82 for lamp oil, &c.
Ongole	797	225,240	Addanki (Union)	7,500	500	202	328	..	..	1,030	Rs. 80 for lamp oil, &c.
			Kottapatnam (Union)	8,494	500	148	502	..	..	1,150	One lamp-lighter on Rs. 4 + Rs. 102 for lamp oil, &c.
			Santhanuthalapadu	4,400	..	..	42	..	..	42	
			Chemakurthi	3,407	..	..	84	..	..	84	
			Karavadi	3,240	..	..	84	..	..	84	
			Valapurla	2,705	..	..	42	..	..	42	
			Ammanabrolu	3,25[illegible]	..	..	42	..	..	42	
			Tangutur	8,096	..	..	84	..	..	84	
			Bheemavaram	859	100	..	..	..	..	100	Endowment funds.
			Alur	1,042	60	..	..	..	..	60	Endowment funds.
			Vamavaram Kandlagunta	1,318	50	..	..	..	..	50	Endowment funds.
			Pondur	2,678	252	100	..	..	..	352	
			Maddirala	930	125	..	..	..	..	125	
Kanigiri	1014	131,222	Pannur	2,629	..	..	84	..	..	84	
			Kanigiri (Union)	7,951	100	..	400	..	200	700	One lamp-lighter on Rs. 4 + Rs. 52 for lamp oil, &c.
			Hanumantunipadu	1,302	75	..	..	..	..	75	
Darsi Division ..	616	84,631	Darsi	2,526	..	..	84	20	..	104	
			Pothakamoor	3,611	..	..	84	..	..	84	
			Kurichedu	2,421	..	..	42	..	..	42	
Podili Do. ..	564	68,466	Podili	4,412	..	..	84	..	..	84	
			Total ..	..	2,010	570	2,722	25	200	5,527	
Atmakuru	640	101,154	Atmakuru (Union)	5,022	50	..	203	..	..	253	Lighting charges Rs. 60
			Kaluvaya	3,518	..	..	192	..	..	192	
			Kullur	2,837	..	..	96	..	..	96	
			Virur	1,074	..	..	96	..	..	96	
			Mahummadapuram	963							
			Anamasamudrampet	1,133	..	..	..	5	..	5	
			Navur	1,477	98	..	..	..	..	98	

41

11

VI.—Statement showing the Details of Sanitary Expenditure in the Local Fund District of Nellore for the official year 1898-99—*cont.*

Taluk.	Area.	Population according to the census of 1891.	Village.	Population according to the census of 1891.	Improvement of water-supply.	Improvement of village-sites.	Scavenging establishments.	Arrangements at fairs and festivals.	Other sanitary outlay.	Total.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	SQ. MILES.			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
			Darmaram Cheruvupalli	969	75	..	..	..	..	75	
			Dubagunta	1,110	103	..	..	..	..	103	
Udayagiri	871	100,227	Petty works	..	..	100	..	..	..	100	
			Udayagiri (Union)	4,952	300	40	203	..	..	543	Lighting charges Rs. 50.
			Bhata (Yarrapalli Hamlet of Naginainigunta).	575	174	..	..	..	..	174	
			Nalatur (Hamlet)	..	200	..	..	..	..	200	
			Petty works	..	..	100	..	..	..	100	
			Total ..	..	1,000	240	790	5	..	2,035	
Nellore	638	197,912	Dontati	419	200	..	..	..	..	200	
			Mulumudi	1,468	200	..	..	..	..	200	
			Narasimhulu Hill	..	..	..	..	..	..	165	
			Ramathirtham	1,024	..	50	..	165	..	70	
			Alluru (Union)	6,575	50	30	200	..	30	310	Rs. 130 for lighting charges, &c.
			Kovur (Union)	5,893	..	50	252	..	60	362	
			Vovveru (Union)	5,627	..	50	252	..	80	382	
			Indukurupet (Union)	4,614	..	..	252	..	..	252	
			Sangam	1,392	..	..	..	20	..	20	
			Puruni	1,378	..	50	..	..	..	50	
Kavali	548	83,109	Chintareddipaliem	1,120	..	100	..	..	..	100	
			Kavali (Union)	7,245	200	30	408	..	30	668	Rs. 150 for lighting charges, &c.
			Bitragunta	1,046	200	..	..	15	..	215	
			Mannangidinnery	562	150	..	..	..	..	150	
			Nakinampet	1,091	..	140	..	..	..	140	
			Total ..	..	1,000	500	1,364	220	200	3,284	
Gudur	910	136,009	Gudur (Union)	14,624	* 400	200	600	..	100	1,300	Rs. 128 for lighting charges, &c.
			Kota	5,203	..	..	110	..	..	110	
Venkatagiri Division ..	426	56,387	Venkatagiri (Union)	12,323	* 750	300	830	80	500	2,460	Rs. 164 for lighting charges, &c.
Polur Division	358	69,593	Nayudupet (Union)	5,195	100	..	250	..	..	350	Rs. 112 for lighting charges, &c.
			Sulurpet (Union)	6,507	200	100	300	..	50	650	Rs. 56 for lighting charges, &c.
Rapur	596	61,311	Rapur (Union)	4,303	..	..	84	..	..	84	Rs. 30 for lighting charges, &c.
			Penchalakona	709	..	..	..	100	..	100	
			Total ..	..	1,450	600	2,174	180	650	5,054	
			Total of four taluk boards ..	..	5,460	1,910	7,050	430	1,950	15,900	

* Includes pay of one watcher at Rs. 4 per month.

VII.—Statement of Receipts and Expenditure on account of Endowments in the Local Fund District of Nellore for the official year 1898-99.

Designation of endowment.	Receipts.									Expenditure.									
	Opening balance.	Government contributions.	Other contributions.	Interest.	Rents and produce of land and market fees.	Miscellaneous.	Contribution from General Local Revenues.		Total.	Allotted for public works.	Cost of supervision and tools and plant.	Fixed charges.	Contingent charges.	Allotted for education.	Allotted for dispensaries.	Allotted for other purposes.	Repayment of loan.	Total.	Closing balance.
							As loan.	As contribution.											
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1. Schools—*Nil.*																			
2. Hospitals—*Nil.*																			
3. Choultries—	Rs.				Rs.			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.					Rs.	Rs.
(1) Dugarazapatam	32	..	..	..	7	..	..	* 100	139	† 30	..	60	40	..	..	..	..	130	9
(2) Yelirevu	747	..	..	..	98	..	..	..	845	† 650	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	650	195
(3) Alluru Mothuvaripalli choultry or Kottapatnam choultry ..	963	..	..	..	88	..	..	..	1,051	..	..	84	12	..	..	..	..	96	955
(4) Velagapudi choultry	9,907	..	..	..	972	..	..	..	10,879	7,000	..	72	328	..	..	..	..	7,400	3,479
(5) Tettupeta choultry	138	..	..	..	47	..	..	..	185	..	..	18	6	..	..	..	..	24	161
(6) Yepilagunta	3	..	..	..	10	..	..	..	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
(7) Chengalpalem	244	..	..	..	60	..	..	..	304	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	304
(8) Narasimhulukonda ‡	..	..	..	..	100	..	..	..	100	..	..	72	12	..	..	..	..	84	16
Total ..	12,034	..	..	..	1,382	..	..	100	13,516	7,680	..	306	398	..	..	..	..	8,384	5,132
4. Markets—*Nil.*																			
5. Miscellaneous—																			
(1) Kareda water-pandal inam ..	415	..	..	..	66	..	..	..	481	..	..	84	66	..	..	..	..	150	331
(2) Pakala do. do. ..	61	..	..	..	13	..	..	..	74	..	..	14	2	..	..	..	..	16	58
(3) Lingamgunta Cracheruvu ..	304	..	..	..	125	..	..	..	429	400	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	400	29
(4) Hanumanthunipad	51	..	..	..	24	..	..	..	75	75	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	75	..
(5) Ramakurpaud	..	..	..	..	52	..	..	..	52	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	52
(6) Munganur	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
(7) Manyam attached to Kanumalla.	17	..	..	..	11	..	..	..	28	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	28
(8) Manyam at China-Kandlagunta.	4	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
(9) Manyam at Venkanapolem ..	9	..	..	..	14	..	..	..	23	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23
(10) Manyam at Bheemavaram ..	67	..	..	..	33	..	..	..	100	100	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(11) Manyam at Alluru	40	..	..	..	20	..	..	..	60	60	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100	..
(12) Vamunavaram §	34	..	..	..	17	..	..	..	51	51	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	60	..
(13) Alluru water-pandal inam ..	..	..	..	..	20	..	..	..	20	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	51	..
(14) Duvvur water-pandal inam ..	11	..	..	..	14	..	..	..	25	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	4	16
(15) Kovur water-pandal inam § ..	3	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	3	22
(16) Muktapuram §	2	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	5
(17) Lalur §	10	..	..	..	12	..	..	..	22	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	1	4
(18) Iskapalem Pallapolu §	7	..	..	..	8	..	..	..	15	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	2	20
Total ..	1,035	..	..	..	441	..	..	..	1,476	686	..	98	80	..	..	..	..	1	14
Grand Total ..	13,069	..	..	..	1,823	..	..	100	14,992	8,366	..	404	478	..	..	..	..	9,248	5,744

* This is the amount of contribution made by the taluk board for the upkeep of the choultry as the funds of the institution are insufficient.

† These sums are provided for the repairs of the Dugarazapatam choultry as shown in statement III-B. The taluk board President reports that there is no necessity for spending the sum of Rs. 650 at Yelirevu and that the choultry at Dugarazapatam is much in need of repair.

‡ Newly brought over under the management of the Nellore Taluk Board.

§ Newly brought over under the management of taluk board.

VIII.—BUDGET estimate of the Unions in the District of Nellore for the official year 1898–99.

Name of Union.	Opening balance.	Receipts. House-tax.	Fees.	Miscellaneous.	Contributions from the Taluk Boards.	Total.	Expenditure. Sanitation.	Public Works. New Works. Communications.	Buildings.	Miscellaneous Public Improvements.	Repairs. Communications.	Buildings.	Miscellaneous Public Improvements.	Schools.	Lighting and Miscellaneous.	Office establishments including contingencies.	Total.	Closing balance.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.			RS.				RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
Ongole Taluk Board—																		
1. Addanki	440	1,110	60	..	100	1,710	1,030	..	..	..	300	..	..	..	80	250	1,660	50
2. Kottapatnam	232	1,210	60	20	150	1,672	1,150	..	..	..	50	..	..	..	150	250	1,600	72
3. Kanigiri	19	750	30	5	250	1,054	700	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100	240	1,040	14
4. Kandukur	312	1,180	20	15	150	1,677	720	..	..	..	500	..	..	..	130	250	1,600	77
Total ..	1,003	4,250	170	40	650	6,113	3,600	..	..	..	850	..	..	..	450	990	5,900	213
Nellore Taluk Board—																		
1. Alluru	237	570	34	4	130	975	310	..	..	..	200	..	..	..	130	186	826	149
2. Kavali	656	830	114	6	150	1,756	668	..	..	..	300	..	..	..	150	222	1,340	416
3. Vovveru	736	1,380	10	4	..	2,130	382	500	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	186	1,068	1,062
4. Kovur	201	984	4	4	..	1,193	362	500	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	186	1,048	145
5. Indukurpet	..	600	4	..	..	604	252	..	..	..	150	..	..	..	..	186	588	16
Total ..	1,830	4,364	166	18	280	6,658	1,974	1,000	..	..	650	..	..	..	280	966	4,870	1,788
Atmakuru Taluk Board—																		
1. Atmakuru	205	380	50	1	60	696	253	..	..	..	160	..	..	..	60	186	659	37
2. Udayagiri	106	640	35	5	50	836	543	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50	198	791	45
Total ..	311	1,020	85	6	110	1,532	796	..	..	..	160	..	..	..	110	384	1,450	82
Gudur Taluk Board—																		
1. Gudur	1,038	1,370	80	5	128	2,621	1,300	300	..	..	575	..	..	..	128	216	2,519	102
2. Venkatagiri	1,554	2,047	160	70	164	3,995	2,460	500	..	..	502	..	..	..	164	204	3,830	165
3. Nayudupeta	103	325	290	20	112	850	350	..	..	..	150	..	..	..	112	174	786	64
4. Sulurpet	382	411	300	20	56	1,169	650	..	..	..	250	..	..	..	56	168	1,124	45
5. Rapur	12	152	20	5	30	219	84	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30	90	204	15
Total ..	3,089	4,305	850	120	490	8,854	4,844	800	..	..	1,477	..	..	..	490	852	8,463	[illegible]
Grand Total ..	6,233	13,939	1,271	184	1,530	23,157	11,214	1,800	..	..	3,187	..	..	..	1,340	3,192	20,683	2,474

Government {1898} of Madras.

LOCAL AND MUNICIPAL.

Proof for approval

Recd. } 1898. Enclosures
Regd. Spare copies

G.O., No. 156 L., 28th January 1898.

JANUARY.

Budget.

Reviewing the Nellore District Board — for 1898–99.

GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS.

LOCAL AND MUNICIPAL DEPARTMENT.

READ—the following papers :—

From E. SCOTT, Esq., President, District Board, Nellore, to the Secretary to Government, Local and Municipal Department, dated 11th December 1897, No. 2071-D.B.

I have the honour to submit herewith the consolidated revised estimate for 1897–98, and the budget estimate for 1898–99, together with the prescribed statements.

2. The estimates were passed by the district board at a meeting held on the 27th November 1897—*vide* copy of resolution enclosed.

REVISED ESTIMATE FOR 1897–98.

Receipts.

3. The current year opened with an actual balance of Rs. 1,82,790 as finally advised by the Accountant-General against the budget estimate of Rs. 1,32,150. The following variations account for the increase of Rs. 50,640 :—

	Rs.
(1) Increased net receipts in the actuals of 1896–97	491
(2) Short expenditure under Grants 1 to 5 for 1896–97—*vide* administration report for that year	52,348
Total ..	52,839
Deduct excess expenditure under miscellaneous debt accounts ..	2,199
Total ..	50,640

4. The receipts of the year are now estimated at Rs. 3,08,270 against the budget estimate of Rs. 2,97,550. The increase of Rs. 10,720 is accounted for as follows :—

		Rs.
(1)	Increase under land-cess	4,220
(2)	„ house-tax	1,850
(3)	„ sale of buildings	1,500
(4)	„ fishery rents	710
(5)	„ other items	1,380
(6)	Decrease under tolls .. .. —	1,080
(7)	„ other items .. .. —	360
(8)	Miscellaneous debt accounts .. .. +	2,500
	Total ..	10,720

Item 1.—The increase is due to the revision of land-cess in the zemindaries of Chundi and Muthyalapaud and also to the increase of the land revenue demand for fasli 1306 under holdings and tirvajasti and fasaljasti.

Item 2.—The increase is due to the revised classification of houses in the Kovuru, Vanneru and Venkatagiri unions.

Item 3.—This is the income expected from the sale of the building formerly used for the normal school sanctioned in G.O., Mis. No. 2026 L., dated 27th October 1897.

Item 4.—The increase occurs under the Nellore and the Gudur Taluk Boards. The President of the former board attributes it to the favourable season during the south-west monsoon.

Item 5.—This consists of various minor items of no special importance except (1) a sum of Rs. 183 contributed by the shrotriemdar of Chellayyapalem towards the cost of a culvert over the Sangam project central channel near his village, and (2) a sum of Rs. 270 recovered from the late overseer of Nellore on account of tools, &c., not accounted for by him.

Item 6.—This is the decrease in the demand under tolls, and it is due partly to want of keen competition at the sales and partly to the fact that the railway works were nearly completed.

Items 7 *and* 8.—Call for no remark. The total receipts of the year, including the opening balance are estimated to be Rs. 4,91,060 against the budget estimate of Rs. 4,29,700.

Expenditure.

5. The expenditure under all grants according to the current year's budget is Rs. 3,73,330, while, including subsequent allotments, it amounts to Rs. 4,61,322, of which Rs. 4,21,800 are expected to be spent in the current year as detailed in statement IX.

6. *Grant 1, New Works—Communications.*—The budget allotment of Rs. 15,650 under this head has been raised to Rs. 30,486 by subsequent allotments, made chiefly for the incomplete works of last year and the construction of village roads and culverts. Out of the total allotment of Rs. 30,486, a sum of Rs. 26,030 or 85·4 per cent. is expected to be spent within the year.

7. *Buildings.*—The budget grant is Rs. 16,520 and which, by subsequent allotments made chiefly for the incomplete works of the previous year and the construction of a dispensary building at Addanki, increased to Rs. 21,999. Of this, only Rs. 7,360 or 33·5 per cent. are expected to be spent. The balance of Rs. 14,639 which will not be spent appertains to the following works:—

	Rs.
(1) Addanki choultry	7,000
(2) Kanigiri hospital	3,000
(3) In-patient wards to the Udayagiri dispensary	2,740
(4) Atmakúru dispensary	1,000
(5) Yelirevu choultry	600
Petty works	299
Total ..	14,639

Item 1.—This work was not undertaken with reference to the correspondence ending with G.O., Mis. No. 2025 L., dated 27th October 1897. The same provision for a choultry at Singarayakonda, instead of at Addanki, is repeated in the budget for 1898–99.

Items 2 *and* 3.—These works were not undertaken owing to the non-receipt of the sanitary board's type designs for hospitals.

Item 4.—The estimate for this dispensary has recently been prepared and is now under revision with reference to the sanitary board's remarks on a similar estimate. As the work will be commenced late in the year, it will not be possible to spend the whole amount.

Item 5.—This work was not undertaken as the question of constructing the choultry at Yelirevu was under correspondence. The taluk board has since resolved to construct the choultry at Kota and made provision for the same in the next budget, but the proposal was disallowed by the district board for want of information as to whether the terms of the endowment will admit of such a course.

8. *Miscellaneous Public Improvements.*—The budget grant of Rs. 2,350 has been raised to Rs. 3,062 by subsequent allotment of Rs. 712 made for the incomplete works of 1896–97. Out of the total grant of Rs. 3,062, a sum of Rs. 2,410 is

expected to be spent within the year. The balance of Rs. 652 relates to (1) the construction of a well at Hamnettpett at a cost of Rs. 350, which has not been undertaken as the sanitary board objected to the estimate and to the proposed site of the well, and (2) petty works under the district board amounting to Rs. 300 which are found to be unnecessary.

9. *Repairs—Communications.*—The expenditure according to the budget is Rs. 1,61,160 and it has been raised to Rs. 2,14,847 by subsequent allotments aggregating Rs. 53,687 as shown below:—

		Rs.
(1)	For incomplete works of 1896–97	
(2)	On account of bills of 1896–97, presented for payment too late in that year	26,040
(3)	For special repairs of Nellore-Kistnapatam road	3,310
(4)	Do. Dornal road	8,100
(5)	Do. Oollapallem-Vemalapaud pass	6,200
(6)	For minor works	2,350
		7,687
	Total ..	53,687

Of the total allotment of Rs. 2,14,847, a sum of Rs. 2,01,530 will, it is hoped, be spent within the year. The balance relates chiefly to the Nellore-Kistnapatam and the Ongole-Kottapatam roads. These works were commenced late in the year and it is therefore not possible to spend the allotments fully. The proposed expenditure under this head comes to 93·8 per cent of the allotment.

10. *Buildings.*—The budget allotment is Rs. 2,060. With subsequent grants, the sanctioned allotment comes to Rs. 5,117. Of this, Rs. 4,610 are proposed to be spent within the year. The subsequent allotments were made for the last year's incomplete works and for various other minor works.

11. *Miscellaneous Public Improvements.*—Out of a total grant of Rs. 1,746 under this head, a sum of Rs. 1,220 is expected to be spent within the year. The balance relates to the repairs of a well at Tatepett in the Kanigiri taluk, the estimate for which has not yet been approved by the sanitary board.

12. *Tools and Plant.*—The current year's provision of Rs. 200 has been raised to Rs. 658 by subsequent allotments for the purchase of stone road-rollers and the whole amount is expected to be spent within the year.

13. *Contingencies.*—The budget grant is Rs. 2,090. A sum of Rs. 1,000 has been provided in addition owing to the increase in the establishment and the consequent increase of stationery, &c., charges. The actuals of the first six months amounted to Rs. 1,123.

14. *Grant 2.*—The expected expenditure under this grant amounts to Rupees 51,100 against the budget estimate of Rs. 51,100 and total grant of Rs. 51,589.

15. *Elementary Schools.*—The variations under this head as shown in statement IX are chiefly due to (1) the opening of a school for Wodders at Gandavaram, (2) entertainment of a Muhammadan teacher for the Duvvur school (3) abolition of the Muhammadan school at Gudur from 1st August 1897, and of the Polireddipalem school from 1st April 1897.

16. *Grants-in-aid.*—The variation is due to the reduction of Rs. 200 under the Gudur Taluk Board for want of funds.

17. *Grant 3.*—The expenditure under this grant is estimated at Rs. 66,070 against the budget and total grants of Rs. 65,380 and 68,820, respectively.

18. *Hospitals and Dispensaries.*—The estimated expenditure under all the minor items under this head excluding the District Surgeon's office establishment amounts to Rs. 26,190 against the budget and total grants of Rs. 28,790 and Rs. 29,103, respectively. The decrease of Rs. 2,913 is mainly due to (1) temporary closure, for want of hospital assistants, of the dispensaries at Butchireddipalem and Podalakur, (2) the district board's reserve hospital assistants numbering only 3 instead of 5 provided for in the budget, (3) a net decrease of Rs. 600 under medicines, (4) a

decrease of Rs. 600 under midwives, owing to the non-entertainment of a midwife at Sriharikota and of the four reserve midwives provided for in the budget, and (5) a decrease of Rs. 120 under "Medical pupils" as the scholarship of Rs. 25 a month was entailed of only from 1st August 1897.

19. *Vaccination.*—The budget allotment of Rs. 1,800 for vaccine lymph has been found insufficient and an additional sum of Rs. 600 has therefore been provided.

20. *Scavenging Establishment.*—The decrease of Rs. 219 under the total grant is due to the non-entertainment of scavengers at Karavadi for the first six months of the year and to a saving of Rs. 100 under the Gudur Taluk Board, which has not been explained by the Taluk Board President.

21. *Contributions to Municipalities.*—The Ongole Taluk Board have reduced the contribution to the Ongole Municipality by Rs. 140 with reference to the actual expenditure as shown by the municipal accounts.

22. *Grants 4 and 5.*—The main alterations are (1) a reduction of Rs. 158 in the choultry establishments owing to the non-entertainment of the sanctioned establishments for Velagapudi and Karedu for reasons given in paragraph 59 of the last year's administration report, (2) the non-utilization of Rs. 300 for "feeding travellers" in the Velagapudi choultry as the question of constructing the choultry was not settled until recently, (3) an increase of Re. 1 to the pay of the Brahmin and servant of the Nellorepalem choultry, (4) a decrease of Rs. 250 under water-pandals as they were not necessary in many places, (5) an increase of Rs. 230 in the amount paid for work done at the Government Press, the figure in the revised estimate being based on the actuals of the previous year, (6) a decrease of Rs. 4,060 under VI. Miscellaneous (*e*) Local Boards' offices, due mainly to the fact that the whole allotment of Rs. 5,000 made for surveying the inam villages cannot be utilized in the current year as the work has not yet been commenced and (7) a decrease of Rs. 300 under pensions, the present figure being based on the actual requirements of the year.

23. Deducting the total expenditure of Rs. 4,21,800 from the gross receipts of Rs. 4,91,060, there remains a closing balance of Rs. 69,260,* Rs. 6,240 relating to union and Rs. 13,070 to endowment funds. This sum of Rs. 69,260 will be carried forward as the opening balance of 1898–99.

	Rs.
* District Board	37,300
Taluk Boards	31,960
Total ..	69,260

BUDGET ESTIMATE FOR 1898–99.

Receipts.

24. The actual receipts, excluding opening balance (Rs. 69,260), are estimated at Rs. 2,99,190 against the budget and the revised estimates for the current year of Rs. 2,97,550 and Rs. 3,08,270, respectively.

25. *Land-cess.*—The demand for 1898–99 is Rs. 2,57,965, of which Rs. 2,55,890 or 99·2 per cent. are expected to be collected within the year.

26. *Tolls.*—The budget figure (Rs. 11,200) is based on the current year's revised estimate.

27. *House-tax.*—The net increase of Rs. 300 represents the receipts from the proposed union at Indukurpet.

28. *School-fees.*—The decrease of Rs. 1,250 is mainly due to the proposed conversion of 25 board primary schools into pure result schools under the Nellore Taluk Board as explained in paragraph 49 *infra.*

29. *Bungalow Fees.*—A decrease of Rs. 70 is expected as the bungalows will be less occupied when the Bezwada-Madras State Railway is completed.

30. *Fees and Fines.*—The increase of Rs. 80 is chiefly due to the expected receipts of Rs. 50 from a cart-stand proposed to be opened on the other side of the Pennair river and to the proposed establishment of a union at Indukurpet.

31. *Rents and Produce of Land.*—The variation of Rs. 150 is due to a decrease of Rs. 170 under the Ongole Taluk Board and an increase of Rs. 20 under the Nellore

Taluk Board. The President of the former board reports that the reduced figure represents the actual amount of rental on the inams resumed and made over to the taluk board. The increase of Rs. 20 under the Nellore Taluk Board is due to the transfer to the taluk board during the current year of the choultry at Narasimhakonda.

32. *Contributions from Provincial Funds.*—The increase of Rs. 90 is based on the figures of the Educational officers for all the taluk boards except Ongole.

33. *Allotments from the District Funds.*—A sum of Rs. 7,000 * is proposed to be given to the Atmakúru and Gudur Taluk Boards in order to enable them to maintain the existing roads. The road from Kávali to Bhatta which is an important road now under the Nellore and the Atmakúru Taluk Boards, has been taken over by the district board, as it is out of the question for the Atmakúru Taluk Board to maintain it and it is preferable so to transfer it than to make a contribution to the taluk board for its upkeep. It is an important road 68 miles in length, leading into the Cuddapah district from the Udayagiri and Kávali taluks.

	Rs.
* Atmakúru	3,450
Gudur	3,550
Total ..	7,000

34. The total assets, including the opening balance, amount to Rs. 3,68,450.

Expenditure.

35. *Grant 1, New Works—Communications.*—Statement III-A gives particulars of the works under this head. The amount provided is Rs. 10,060.

36. *Buildings.*—Rs. 11,860 are provided under this head as detailed in statement III-A. The chief items are—

	Rs.
(1) Construction of a choultry at Singarayakonda	7,000
(2) Construction of in-patient wards to Udayagiri dispensary ..	2,740
(3) Construction of a dispensary at Atmakúru	1,520
Total ..	11,260

Items Nos. 1 and 2 have been provided in the current year's budget, but not undertaken for reasons given in paragraph 7 *supra*. Item No. 3 is an incomplete work of the current year.

37. *Miscellaneous Public Improvements.*—A sum of Rs. 1,700 is provided for planting avenues, &c., as detailed in statement III-A.

38. *Repairs—Communications.*—The provision made under this head amounts to Rs. 1,48,360, of which Rs. 90,300 relate to district, and Rs. 58,060 to taluk funds. The provision under the district board includes the current year's balances for the Nellore-Kistnapatam and the Ongole-Kottapatam roads. The proportion of expenditure on roads to the income from land-cess and tolls is 59·3 per cent.

39. The following alterations have been made in the existing arrangements—

(1) The maintenance grants of the following roads have been altered with reference to the actual requirements of the roads:—

Name of road and serial number in statement III-B.	Number of miles.	Existing rate.	Proposed rate.	Remarks.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
7. Maintenance of Ongole-Cumbum road ..	8	250	200	Present rate is excessive.
10. ,, of Nellore-Somaswaram road	40	80	100	Road in bad condition.
19. ,, of Kavali-Kaligiri road ..	22	100	125	Road in bad order.
37. ,, of Venkatachellam Choultry-Muttukur road.	14	80	120	Very heavy salt traffic.
Petty works under the Gudur Taluk Board—Maintenance of Dugarazpatam to salt factory.	2	155	125	Present grant is excessive.
40. ,, Chennur-Rapur road ..	10	100	120	Road in very bad order.
47. ,, Nellore-Kodur road ..	6	150	100	
52. ,, Razupallem-Iskapalli road ..	5	150	100	
Petty works under the Nellore Taluk Board—Maintenance of Narasimhapuram to seven wells.	2	200	125	Present rates excessive.

(2) As noted above in paragraph 33, the road from Kávali to Udayagiri and Bhatta is proposed to be transferred to the district board and the necessary alterations have been made in statement III-B.

(3) The road from Sangam to Kaligiri is at present under the Nellore Taluk Board, but as only 3 miles of it lie in that Taluk and the remaining 15 miles in the Atmakúru Taluk, it is proposed to transfer these 15 miles to the Atmakúru Taluk Board and provision is accordingly made in statement III-B.

40. *Buildings.*—A sum of Rs. 1,480 is provided under this head as detailed in statement III-B.

41. *Miscellaneous Public Improvements.*—Rs. 600 are provided under this head, of which Rs. 400 relate to endowment funds and are to be spent for the repairs of the Lingamgunta pond.

42. *Engineering Establishment.*—The increase is due to the additional staff of overseers, &c., sanctioned in G.O., Mis. No. 961 L., dated 19th May 1897, and to the increments allowable to the district board and the Assistant Engineers.

43. *Tools and Plant.*—The current year's budget figure is repeated.

44. The cost of the Local Fund Engineering establishment and contingencies comes to Rs. 31,000 and its proportion to the total outlay on works (Rs. 1,74,060) is 17·8 per cent.

45. *Grant 2.*—The expenditure under this grant is estimated at Rs. 42,010 against the current year's budget and revised estimates of Rs. 51,100.

46. *Inspection.*—The current year's budget figure (Rs. 4,570) is repeated.

47. *Sessional Schools.*—A sum of Rs. 2,590 is provided under this head against the revised estimate of Rs. 2,560. The variation is due to the adoption of the Educational officers' recommendation to appoint permanent itinerating teachers on Rs. 20 and 25 a month, to increase the session of each school to $3\frac{1}{2}$ months and pay a stipend of Rs. 5 a month for 108 students of the primary grade.

48. *Secondary Schools.*—The net increase of Rs. 20 over the current year's revised estimate is due to the provision made for the supply of the class books for the Kandukur school.

49. *Elementary Schools.*—The decrease of Rs. 5,510 under the current year's revised estimate occurs under the Nellore and the Gudur Taluk Boards. The decrease under the former board is due to the proposed abolition of 25 board primary schools out of 41 under the taluk board as the present attendance at them is small and it is necessary to improve the condition of the board schools by raising the number of teachers and increasing their pay in order to secure duly qualified men. The proposed changes were made by the Nellore Taluk Board at my suggestion, and, if they are approved, I propose to effect similar changes in the schools under other taluk boards. The necessity of increasing the number of teachers in the schools is obvious. It is out of the question for one teacher to efficiently manage 40 children when these are divided, as they generally are in board schools, into four different classes. At present, three-fourths of the children are always sitting idle and the other fourth is being taught under such conditions that it learns nothing. Two teachers have therefore been provided for the present for each school, the attendance at all the schools retained, excluding three Panchama schools exceeding 35 pupils and funds not permitting for the present a larger number, much as they are required.

50. As regards the increase in the pay of the teachers, it is absurd to expect any teaching, which it is worth the board's while making special provision for, being procurable for Rs. 7 or 8 a month. Teaching of this stamp is available in the ordinary result schools and need not be provided by the board. The lowest salary to be given under the arrangement now proposed will be Rs. 10 a month and teachers will have abundant prospect of rising to Rs. 12 or 14 if they do good work.

51. I am aware that the Educational officers will be ready to state that, instead of abolishing schools, we ought to establish more, in a district where education is as backward as in Nellore. The extent to which education is imparted cannot, however, be gauged solely by the number of schools or by the number of children attending the

schools, and I do not hesitate to state that 80 per cent. of the children now attending board schools get no education deserving the name. A few visits to some board schools, and a few general questions to the children will soon satisfy any one of this. Most of the children go away with a slight knowledge of reading and less of writing and nothing more. A few schools with a sufficient number of qualified teachers and good accommodation will do much more to spread education than numerous schools conducted by ill-paid and ignorant men each with more children to look after than he possibly can. The so-called education to be had in the existing board schools is no better and often is worse than that imparted in ordinary result schools, and I am confident that wherever a board school is abolished a result school will spring up in its place. I do not make this statement without good reason for it. In one of the villages where it is proposed to abolish the board school, there are at present in addition to the board school two private schools. The attendance at both is over twenty, even though they are not allowed result grants, because the taluk board maintains its school in the same village at an annual cost of about Rs. 178 where the average attendance has reached the large figure of 11! If the board school is abolished, the teachers of the private schools say they will combine and improve their schools, so that the sooner the board school is abolished the better. Nor is this by any means an isolated case. It is of common occurrence for the Educational officers to recommend the removal of a board school from one village to another. The reason for such recommendations simply is that there are other and better schools in the village. Instances of this are to be found in the Nellore Taluk Board schools of Vutukur and Pottapallem. I have therefore little doubt that the result of the changes proposed will be a largely increased aggregate attendance at the board and result schools. It is an utterly wrong principle for the board to select schools to compete with private schools while the teachers of board and non-board schools are of equal qualifications as a rule, the work done by the non-board school teacher is generally done better and with more care. He depends for his livelihood entirely on the villagers who are always watching him and it is his interest to gain their good will by careful teaching. The board teacher, on the other hand, has a fixed salary and cares but little whether or not the villagers think well of him, being independent of their opinion. Further, it is not necessary to have first class schools in all villages; in most, the ordinary village school will suffice. What is required is a number of higher class schools in the more important villages so distributed over a tract as to be easy of access to all who really wish to procure for their children a better class of education than can be had in the ordinary village schools. These higher class or board schools will be permanent and will not, as at present, be removed from one village to another, and it will therefore be worth the Board's while to provide proper accommodation, the reduced number of the schools also making such a step possible. It may, of course, be found advisible to reduce the number of board schools still further, but a year or two must be allowed to lapse before this can be settled definitely.

52. I hope, in consideration of these facts, that the proposals of the Nellore Taluk Board may be sanctioned. The district board fully approves of them. To meet the increased expenditure resulting from the increased pay and number of teachers, it is proposed to reduce the result grants of the teachers from 75 per cent. to 50 per cent. There can, I think, be no objection to this; it will make it possible to pay the earnings always in full instead of, as at present, frequently only in part. Panchama schools which are not affected by any of the above proposals will, as at present, be paid full grants.

53. The decrease under the Gudur Taluk Board is due to the abolition of 9 board primary schools which have at present a small attendance of about twenty.

54. The Ongole Taluk Board has provided Rs. 12,304 under this grant, out of which Rs. 1,304 relate to secondary schools and the remaining Rs. 11,000 to primary education including result grants, &c. In making this provision of Rs. 11,000 the Taluk Board President remarks that the existing expenditure under Grant 2 largely exceeds the amount the annual income of the board justifies, and that, if his figures are approved, he will ask the Educational officers to submit detailed proposals to spend this amount and also the school fees and grants (which have not been taken

credit for by the taluk board) that may be earned by the schools that may be opened next year. The present expenditure on primary education under the Ongole Taluk Board is undoubtedly excessive, and though the Educational officers were long ago requested to state how they would propose to reduce the expenditure, they have failed to do so, and in fact proposed an increased expenditure. The proposal of the Ongole Taluk Board President has accordingly been adopted, and a sum of Rs. 9,000 provided under charges on board primary schools as against Rs. 11,490, the charges of the current year, while the receipts from fees and grants from Government have been reduced from Rs. 3,575 to Rs. 2,200. Rs. 2,200 have been allotted under ~~result~~ grants against Rs. 5,500 the current year's revised estimate.

55. *Grants-in-aid.*—The decrease of Rs. 3,630 is the net result of the following variations:—

Increase of Rs. 490 under the Nellore Taluk Board owing to the proposed conversion of 25 board primary schools into result schools.

Decrease of Rs. 3,600 under the Ongole Taluk Board for reasons given in the preceding paragraph.

Decrease of Rs. 520 under the Gudur and Atmakúru Taluk Boards, due to making no provision for building and miscellaneous grants for want of funds.

56. *Grant 3.*—The expenditure under this grant is estimated at Rs. 63,940 against the budget and revised estimates of Rs. 65,380 and Rs. 66,070 of the current year. The main alteration proposed under this grant is the abolition of the existing dispensaries at Kistnapatam and Singarayakonda. The attendance at the Kistnapatam dispensary has been insignificant for years, and it is not much required being only 14 miles from Nellore, near the coast in a thinly populated part. The attendance at the Singarayakonda dispensary is also very small and as Singarayakonda, which is a small and unimportant village, is only nine miles from Kandukur where there is a hospital and will soon be connected by rail with Ongole 22 miles further north, there is no reason for continuing to maintain the dispensary.

57. The Surgeon-General's recommendations have been adopted in some cases. His proposal in regard to the construction of a dispensary building at Srîharikota and a few other recommendations have not been adopted for want of funds.

58. *Medical Subordinates.*—A sum of Rs. 10,700 is provided under this head against the current year's budget and revised estimates of Rs. 11,290 and Rs. 10,140. The increase of Rs. 560 over the revised estimate is due to making provision for five reserve hospital assistants as provided for in the current year's budget. The two hospital assistants of Kistnapatam and Singarayakonda dispensaries which will be closed from 1st April 1898 will be posted to the reserve.

59. *Clerks and Servants.*—A sum of Rs. 2,600 is provided against the revised estimate of Rs. 2,460. The increase of Rs. 140 is the net result of the following:—

(1) Entertainment of a toti for the Kávali hospital on Rs. 4 a month.
(2) Raising the pay of the toti of the Gudur hospital from Re. 1 to Rs. 2.
(3) Raising the pay of the compounders of Kandukur and Kanigiri hospitals by Rs. 3 a month as they have served for five years, in accordance with G.O., No. 1677 L., dated 11th September 1888.
(4) Raising the pay of the washerman of the Kanigiri hospital from Re. 1 to Rs. 2.
(5) Abolition of the servants at Kistnapatam and Singarayakonda dispensaries.

60. *Medicines and Surgical Instruments.*—A sum of Rs. 6,500 is provided under this head against the current year's revised estimate of Rs. 7,100. The decrease of Rs. 600 is mainly due to the closing of the two dispensaries above referred to.

61. *Supplies.*—A sum of Rs. 110 is provided under this head against Rs. 80 in the revised estimate. The increase of Rs. 30 occurs under the Nellore Taluk Board and is for the supply of clothing and bedding to the Kávali hospital as suggested by the Surgeon-General.

62. *Midwives.*—A sum of Rs. 2,290 is provided under this head against the current year's budget and revised estimates of Rs. 2,580 and Rs. 1,980, respectively. The increase of Rs. 310 over the revised estimate is due to the repetition from the current year's budget of the provision for four reserve midwives.

63. *Medical pupils.*—Rs. 300 are provided under this head against Rs. 180 in the current year's revised estimate. The provision in the revised estimate is for only seven months as explained in paragraph 18 *supra*; hence the increased figure of Rs. 300 (Rs. 25 for 12 months) in the budget for 1898–99.

64. *District Surgeon's Office Establishment.*—A sum of Rs. 1,230 is provided against the current year's budget and revised estimates of Rs. 1,130. The increase of Rs. 100 is due to the provision made for an attender on Rs. 8 a month. The District Medical and Sanitary officer states that one is absolutely necessary for his office.

65. *Contingencies.*—A sum of Rs. 2,230 is provided against the revised estimate of Rs. 2,280 for the current year. The decrease of Rs. 50 is accounted for by the following changes:—

(1) Increase of Rs. 120 under the district board, due to the provision for five reserve hospital assistants.

(2) Decrease of Rs. 210 under the Ongole and the Gudur Taluk Boards on account of the abolition of the dispensaries at Kistnapatam and Singarayakonda.

(3) Increase of Rs. 40 under the Nellore Taluk Board, due to the adoption of the current year's budget figure (Rs. 290) instead of the revised estimate (Rs. 250).

66. *Vaccination.*—The current year's revised estimate figure (Rs. 11,430) is adopted for the next year.

67. *Improvement of water-supply.*—A sum of Rs. 5,460 is provided under this head against the budget and revised estimates of Rs. 5,130 and Rs. 8,140, respectively, for the current year. The taluk boards' figures have been adopted under this head except in the case of the Atmakúru Taluk Board under which a reduction of Rs. 570 was made for want of funds.

68. *Improvement of village-sites.*—The taluk boards' figure (Rs. 1,910) is adopted under this head against the budget and revised estimates of Rs. 1,690 and Rs. 2,150 for the current year.

69. *Scavenging Establishment.*—A sum of Rs. 7,050 is provided against the budget and revised estimates of Rs. 6,930 and Rs. 6,910, respectively, for the current year. The net increase of Rs. 140 over the revised estimate is due to the provision made for two additional scavengers on Rs. 4 each at Indukurpet, and for one additional scavenger on Rs. 4 a month for the two unions of Vovveru and Kovuru under the Nellore Taluk Board.

70. *Other Sanitary Outlay.*—A sum of Rs. 1,050 is provided against the revised estimate of Rs. 1,260. The figures advised by the taluk boards have been adopted and the amount chiefly relates to the supply of dust-bins, and the construction of latrines, &c.

71. *Contributions to Provincial services for Sanitary Inspection.*—A sum of Rs. 970 is provided under this head with reference to the actuals of 1896–97.

72. *Contributions to Municipalities.*—A sum of Rs. 7,100 is provided against the budget and revised estimates of Rs. 7,600 and Rs. 7,460, respectively, for the current year. The decrease is due to the fact that the Ongole Taluk Board, which has hitherto been contributing four-fifths of the total annual charges of the municipal hospital at Ongole, has now resolved to contribute only two-thirds of the charges in future as the average number of patients who attended the municipal hospital for the last five years from outside the municipality was about half the total number of patients, while the proportion was two-thirds during the last 14 years.

73. There is also an alteration in the payment of contribution to the Nellore Municipality on account of the hospital for women and children. Since 1895–96, the district board has been contributing to the Nellore Municipality one-third of the total

charges of the above hospital excluding the pay of the female hospital assistant whose services were lent free to the Municipal Council—*vide* clause 4, paragraph 4 of G.O., No. 35[illegible] L., dated 26th February 1895.

At the instance of the Surgeon-General, the council have recently resolved to appoint a female apothecary for the hospital and requested the district board to take back the female hospital assistant and contribute half of the charges of the hospital. The district board has, in its resolution No. 13, dated 30th April 1897, agreed to these proposals. The half charges in question amount to nearly Rs. 1,000.

74. *Unforeseen Charges.*—A sum of Rs. 1,000 is provided under this head for meeting the charges, if any, arising on account of epidemics, &c.—*vide* G.O., No. 1235-A L., dated 30th June 1897.

75. *Grant 4.*—A sum of Rs. 7,190 is provided against Rs. 6,800 and Rs. 5,970, respectively, in the budget and the revised estimates of the current year. The net increase of Rs. 1,220 over the revised estimate is due to (1) repeating the current year's budget provision for the choultry establishments at Karedu and Velagapudi and for feeding travellers at the latter, which was not utilized in the current year for reasons given in paragraph 22 *supra*, (2) provision of Rs. 84 for the establishments, &c., in the choultry on the Narasimhulu hill newly transferred to the Nellore Taluk Board, (3) provision for an increase to the pay of the watcher attached to the Nayudupeta travellers' bungalow from Rs. 2 to Rs. 3, and (4) provision for furniture at Rs. 50 for each bungalow.

76. *Grant 5.*—The expenditure under this grant amounts to Rs. 29,290 against the budget and revised estimates of Rs. 24,850 and Rs. 25,440, respectively, for the current year. The increase is due to the provision of Rs. 5,000 made on account of the charges for the survey of inam villages in the district.

77. The current year's provision for the "*Controlling Establishments at the Presidency*" is adopted and the actuals for 1896–97 are adopted as the amount of contribution for "*Printing work done at the Government Press.*"

78. *Audit and Accounts.*—The current year's budget provision of Rs. 3,050 is adopted as there is no alteration in the establishments.

79. *Local Boards' Office Establishments.*—A sum of Rs. 7,360 is provided under this head against the budget and revised estimates of Rs. 7,140 for the current year. The increase of Rs. 220 is due to (1) provision of a peon on Rs. 6 for the Nellore Taluk Board's office, and (2) provision of a clerk on Rs. 9 for the proposed union at Indukurpet and a bill-collector on Rs. 6 for six months. The district board was almost unanimous in sanctioning the proposed peon for the Nellore Taluk Board office. I have, however, failed to ascertain from the Taluk Board President that there is any real necessity for a peon, and seeing that no other taluk board establishments in the district include a "peon," I would recommend that the provision be struck out.

80. *Miscellaneous.*—A sum of Rs. 6,680 is provided against the budget and revised estimates of Rs. 1,600 and Rs. 2,570, respectively, for the current year. The increase is due to the provision made for the charges on account of the survey of inam villages.

81. *Law Charges.*—A sum of Rs. 200 is provided under this head with reference to the probable requirements of the year against the current year's budget and revised estimates of Rs. 200 and Rs. 250, respectively.

82. The following books and periodicals are proposed to be purchased:—

District Board.

(1) Indian Medical Gazette. | (2) Journal of Education.

83. *Allotments to Taluk Funds.*—A sum of Rs. 7,000 is provided for the Gudur and Atmakúru Taluk Boards to enable them to meet their actual requirements and prevent them from closing with *minus* balances.

84. *Closing Balance.*—Deducting the total expenditure (Rs. 3,47,690) from the gross receipts of Rs. 3,68,450, the year is expected to close with a balance of Rupees 20,760, which is distributed as follows:—

	District.	Taluk.	Total.
	RS.	RS.	RS.
Balance	8,100	12,660	20,760
Deduct—			
Union Funds		2,470	2,470
Endowment Funds		5,740	5,740
Net balance	8,100	4,450	12,550

The net balance of the district board is nearly 6 per cent. of the year's receipts but it has not been possible to set aside 5 per cent. for taluk boards for want of funds.

85. The map required by section 12 of the Local Fund rules is enclosed.

From the President, District Board, Nellore, dated 7th January 1898, No.30-D.B.

ABSTRACT—Submitting proposition statement for the additions and alterations proposed in the budget for 1898–99.

From the Hon'ble Mr. D. DUNCAN, M.A., D.Sc., LL.D., Director of Public Instruction, to the Secretary to Government, Local and Municipal Department, dated Madras, 6th January 1898, No. 111.

I have the honour to submit the following remarks on the educational portion of the budget estimate of the Nellore District Board for 1898–99.

2. I endorse generally the President's remarks on the necessity for closing board salary-result schools in localities where private schools have sprung up, and also on the perfunctoriness of the work done by some of the teachers employed in board schools. In fact, I have invariably been recommending the abolition of such board schools as compete with flourishing private schools in the same localities. The President states that "wherever a board school is abolished, a result school will spring up in its place." But this will not be the case unless funds are set apart to aid the result school. In carrying out this policy of closing board schools, local bodies should, therefore, see that the allotment for result grants is also increased at the same time.

3. Now the Nellore District Board proposes to reduce not only the total expenditure on board schools, but also the allotment for result grants by over Rs. 3,000; and the net expenditure proposed under Grant 2, viz., Rs. 32,760 (42,010—9,250) is only 12·8 per cent. of the estimated income from land-cess as against 16 per cent. in the current year. The interests of primary education in such a backward district as Nellore require a higher proportion of the land-cess, and I would therefore recommend that the allotment for result grants be raised to at least Rs. 9,500, which is the current year's figure.

From Surgeon-Major-General C. SIBTHORPE, C.B., F.R.C.P.I., Surgeon-General with the Government of Madras, to the Secretary to Government, Local and Municipal Department, dated Madras, 17th January 1898, No. 36.

I have the honour to state that the provision made in Grant 3 of the budget estimate of the District Board, Nellore, for the maintenance of the hospitals and dispensaries for the year, 1898–99 is adequate.

2. The question of closing the dispensaries at Kistnapatam and Singaroyakonda is under reference to the District Medical and Sanitary officer. I shall submit a report to Government as soon as I hear from him.

3. The provision made for the entertainment of a toti on Rs. 4 per mensem for the Kávali hospital and for the increase of Re. 1 in the pay of the washerman and the toti attached to the Kanigiri and Gudur institutions, respectively, appear necessary.

4. The other recommendations of the District Medical and Sanitary officer relating to the (1) grant of an increment of Rs. 3 per mensem to the compounders attached to the Venkatagiri and Gudur institutions, (2) construction of a new building for the Srîharikóta dispensary, (3) additions, alterations and repairs to the institutions at Kávali, Atmakúru/Udayagiri, Kandukur and Kottapatam and (4) the removal of the dispensary at Darsi into a better house, if possible, have not been carried out.

From Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel W. G. KING, M.B., C.M., D.P.H., Sanitary Commissioner for Madras, to the Secretary to Government, Local and Municipal Department, dated Fort St. George, 27th January 1898, No. 144-S.

With reference to the budget estimate of the Nellore District Board for 1898–99, I have the honour to state that a sum of Rs. 15,900 has been allotted for sanitation, being 5·3 per cent. of the anticipated receipts. This, though an increase over the current year's figure, cannot be regarded as at all adequate, for the reasons already assigned in my letters on previous budgets. The necessity for considerably enhancing the provision is emphasised by the fact that the water sources of the district have run dry for want of rain, and that famine conditions prevail in certain parts. A sum of Rs. 1,000 is set apart under Grant 3 as "unforeseen charges" to provide against the possible outbreak of plague and other epidemics. This is absurdly small. I would advise that, in revising this part of the year's forecast with reference to the above remarks, provision be made for the employment of nine certificated Sanitary Inspectors on Rs. 45 + 15 (this being at the rate of one for each revenue taluk) for safeguarding the public health.

ORDER—No. 156 L., dated 28th January 1898.

The estimated Local Fund receipts and charges of the Nellore district for 1897–98, as passed by Government, are compared below with the budget and revised estimates for the year 1897–98 and the actuals of 1896–97:—

—	Actuals, 1896–97.	Budget estimate, 1897–98.	Revised estimate, 1897–98.	Budget estimate, 1898–99.			
				District fund.	Taluk funds.	Union funds.	Total.
Receipts.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
Balance	1,74,049	1,32,150	1,82,790	1,790	25,740	6,240	33,770
Rates and Taxes—							
Cess on Land	2,50,926	2,54,840	2,59,060	1,27,940	1,27,950	..	2,55,890
Tolls	15,555	12,300	11,220	11,200	..	..	11,200
House-tax	10,716	11,790	13,640	..	..	13,940	13,940
Education—							
School-fees	6,336	6,320	6,380	..	5,130	..	5,130
Other Items	232	310	330	300	10	..	310
Medical, Vaccination and Sanitation—							
Other Items	102	10	100	..	40	130	170
Interest—							
On Arrears of Revenue	8	20	20	10	10	..	20
Miscellaneous—							
Contributions	295	150	100	60	..	..	60
Choultry Rents	1,365	1,410	1,410	..	1,390	..	1,390
Ferry Rents	..	..	10	..	..	..	..
Other Items	5,898	5,730	6,860	200	4,990	1,320	6,510
Public Works	1,256	710	2,920	110	650	..	760
Contributions from Provincial Funds—							
Education	3,020	3,960	3,720	..	3,810	..	3,810
To cover deficits	..	..	..	21,480	..	..	21,480
Miscellaneous Debt Accounts	2,832	..	2,500	..	..	..	..
Allotment from the District Fund ..	..	..	..	..	7,000	..	..
„ „ Taluk Funds ..	..	..	..	..	..	1,530	..
Total ..	4,72,590	4,29,700	4,91,060	1,63,090	1,76,720	23,160	3,54,440

Charges.	Actuals, 1896-97.	Budget estimate, 1897-98.	Revised estimate, 1897-98.	Budget estimate, 1898-99.			
				District fund.	Taluk funds.	Union funds.	Total.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
GRANT 1—							
New Works—							
Communications	7,046	15,650	26,030	..	..	1,800	1,800
Buildings	5,920	16,520	7,360	..	7,000	..	7,000
Miscellaneous Public Improvements	263	2,350	2,410	..	..	..	..
Repairs—							
Communications	1,09,622	1,61,160	2,01,530	90,300	54,920	3,140	1,48,360
Buildings	4,449	2,060	4,610	300	1,180	..	1,480
Miscellaneous Public Improvements	2,879	1,370	1,220	..	600	..	600
Establishment	20,510	24,760	24,720	14,400	15,090	..	29,490
Tools and Plant	183	200	660	40	160	..	200
Contingencies	3,189	2,090	3,090	1,810	1,190	..	3,000
Contributions	..	..	35,520	..	..	..	..
Total ..	1,54,061	2,26,160	3,07,150	1,06,856	80,140	4,940	1,91,930
GRANT 2—							
Inspection	4,717	4,570	4,570	4,570	..	..	4,570
Training Schools	2,058	2,560	2,560	2,590	..	..	2,590
Secondary Schools—							
Salary System	2,930	2,890	2,900	..	2,940	..	2,940
Salary-result System	525	590	610	..	590	..	590
Elementary Schools—							
Salary Result System	28,838	29,460	29,630	..	24,120	..	24,120
Grant-in-aid Schools—							
Salary Grants	93	80	80	..	80	..	80
Result Grants	8,882	9,500	9,500	..	4,170	..	4,170
Miscellaneous	504	890	690	..	190	..	190
Lump allotment on account of the Ongole Taluk Board	..	..	..	..	2,200	..	2,200
Miscellaneous	151	560	560	560	..	..	560
Total ..	48,698	51,100	51,100	7,720	34,290	..	42,010
GRANT 3—							
Hospitals and Dispensaries	24,102	29,920	27,320	3,790	23,590	..	27,380
Vaccination	9,661	10,730	11,430	11,430	..	..	11,430
Sanitation	14,868	16,170	18,890	..	4,680	11,220	15,900
Contributions	7,630	8,560	8,420	5,570	2,500	..	8,070
Unforeseen charges	..	..	..	500	500	..	1,000
Total ..	56,261	65,380	66,060	21,290	31,270	11,220	63,780
GRANT 4—							
Choultries	1,276	1,900	1,350	..	1,970	..	1,970
Miscellaneous	3,621	3,940	3,690	..	2,350	1,340	3,690
Total ..	4,897	5,840	5,040	..	4,320	1,340	5,660
GRANT 5—							
Establishments, &c.	21,509	24,460	24,990	18,810	6,410	3,190	28,410
Refunds	558	190	200	100	40	..	140
Miscellaneous	70	200	250	200	..	..	200
Total ..	22,137	24,850	25,440	19,110	6,450	3,190	28,750
Miscellaneous Debt Accounts	3,742	..	2,500	..	..	..	..
Allotment to Taluk Funds	..	..	..	7,000	..	..	..
Allotment to Union Funds	..	..	..	..	1,530	..	..
Grand Total ..	2,89,796	3,73,330	4,57,290	1,61,970	1,58,000	20,690	3,32,130
Balance	1,82,794	56,370	33,770	1,120	18,720	2,470	22,310
Deduct—							
Balance under Union Funds ..	7,042	2,630	6,240	..	..	2,470	2,470
Balance under Endowments ..	11,364	4,230	13,070	..	5,740	..	5,740
Net balance available for general purposes	1,64,388	49,510	14,460	1,120	12,980	..	14,100

REVISED ESTIMATE FOR 1897-98.

2. The receipts and charges for the current year are now estimated at Rupees 3,08,270 and Rs. 4,21,800, respectively, against Rs. 2,97,550 and Rs. 3,73,330 in the

sanctioned budget. The increase in the receipts appears chiefly under land-cess, house-tax, public works and miscellaneous debt accounts and that in the charges mainly under Grant 1. A sum of Rs. 35,520 being the balance in excess of 5 per cent. of the receipts will be provided under Grant 1 for contribution to Provincial funds on account of famine relief works. A proposition statement for the alterations in the educational establishments, referred to in paragraph 15 of the President's letter, is awaited. Under contribution to Provincial funds for sanitary inspection, the current year's budget allotment of Rs. 960 will be repeated, with reference to G.O., No. 641 L., dated 2nd April 1887. The increase of Re. 1 in the salaries of the Brahman and the servant attached to the Nellorepalem choultry, referred to in paragraph 22, cannot be sanctioned in the absence of any explanation as to its necessity. The balance to be carried forward to the ensuing year's budget will be Rs. 33,770—Rs. 1,790 under the district and Rs. 31,980 under taluk funds.

BUDGET ESTIMATE FOR 1898-99.

3. *Receipts.*—The receipts for the ensuing year are put down at Rs. 2,99,190 against Rs. 3,08,270 in the revised estimate, the decrease occurring chiefly under land-cess, school-fees, public works and miscellaneous debt accounts. From statement VIII it appears that an allotment of Rs. 190 has been made from taluk funds to the unions of Addanki, Kanigiri and Kandukur in excess of the lighting charges to be incurred in them. These general contributions should be discouraged as much as possible and steps should be taken either to increase the receipts or to reduce the expenditure of these unions, so that the amount which has now to be contributed from taluk funds may be available for expenditure in non-union areas. A sum of Rs. 21,480 will be taken credit for under contributions from Provincial funds to cover the deficits with which the district fund would otherwise close the year and to provide a working balance of 5 per cent. of the receipts.

4. *Charges.*—(1) The probable charges are placed at Rs. 3,47,690 against Rupees 4,57,290 in the revised estimate, the decrease, which appears under Grants 1, 2 and 3 and miscellaneous debt accounts, being partly counterbalanced by an increase under Grants 4 and 5.

(2) *Grant 1.*—In order that funds may be available for expenditure on famine relief works, the allotments amounting to Rs. 14,820 for new works, excepting those to be met from the union and chattram endowment funds, will be struck out. None of the new works provided for in the budget should be undertaken until the plans and estimates for them are sanctioned by competent authority.

(3) *Grant 2.*—The entertainment of two permanent itinerating teachers—one on Rs. 20 and the other on Rs. 25 per mensem for the sessional schools, proposed in paragraph 47 of the President's letter, is sanctioned, and a proposition statement for the alterations in the establishments of the primary schools, referred to in paragraphs 49 and 53, ~~will be~~ awaited. The recommendation of the Director of Public Instruction in paragraph 3 of his letter to raise the allotment for result grants which has been cut down by the local boards cannot be adopted for want of funds.

(4) *Grant 3.*—The report promised by the Surgeon-General in paragraph 2 of his letter read above regarding the proposed abolition of the dispensaries at Kistnapatam and Singarayakonda ~~will be~~ awaited. For want of funds and in the absence of sufficient grounds, the employment of an attender on Rs. 8 for the office of the District Medical and Sanitary Officer and a toty on Rs. 4 for the Kavali hospital and the increase by Re. 1 in the pay of the toty of the Gudur hospital cannot be sanctioned. The attention of the taluk boards concerned is drawn to paragraph 4 of the Surgeon-General's letter read above. The district board's proposal to contribute to the municipal council of Nellore one-half instead of one-third of the charges of the hospital for women and children at Nellore is approved. The proposal of the Ongole Taluk Board to reduce its contribution on account of the municipal hospital at Ongole from four-fifths to two-thirds of its charges should be discussed with the municipal council of that town and the result reported to Government. The remarks and suggestion of the Sanitary Commissioner in his letter read above will be referred to the local boards for consideration.

(5) *Grant 4.*—The President is requested to state the circumstances and the conditions, if any, under which the choultry on the Narasimhulu hill, referred to in paragraph 75, was transferred to the Nellore Taluk Board. It should be explained whether the terms of the endowment of the choultry at Yelireva will allow of the diversion of its funds for the repair of the choultry at Dugarazapatam which appears from Statement VII to be contemplated. The proposed increase of Re. 1 in the pay of the watcher attached to the travellers' bungalow at Nayudupeta, referred to in paragraph 75, cannot be approved, as no reason has been assigned for it.

(6) *Grant 5.*—With reference to G.O., No. 2473 L., dated 22nd December 1897, the contribution for controlling establishments at the Presidency will be reduced from Rs. 3,100 to Rs. 2,630. For the reasons assigned by the President of the District Board, the proposed entertainment of a peon on Rs. 6 for the Nellore Taluk Board's office cannot be sanctioned.

5. *Balance.*—The budget, as revised by Government, closes with a balance of Rs. 22,310, of which Rs. 2,470 appertain to unions and Rs. 5,740 to endowed institutions leaving Rs. 14,100 or 5 per cent. of the receipts available for general purposes.

(True Extract.)

Ag. Secretary to Government.

To the President, District Board, Nellore.
" Chairmen of Municipal Councils in the Nellore District.
" Collector of Nellore.
" Accountant-General.
" Director of Public Instruction.
" Surgeon-General.
" Sanitary Board.
" Sanitary Commissioner.
" Sanitary Engineer.
" Public Works Department.
" Financial Department..
Editors' Table.

Exd. C. M. Thumbuswamy.

[Appendix,

APPENDIX.

I.—CONSOLIDATED Budget Estimate of the District Board of Nellore for the official year 1898–99.

A.—Revenue and Receipts.

Heads.	Estimate, 1898-99.				Estimate, 1897-98.			Actuals, 1		
	Total (major heads).			Details (minor heads).						
	District.	Taluk.	Total.	District.	Taluk.	Total.	District.	Taluk.	Total.
1	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Rs. 1,790	Rs. 31,980	Rs. 33,770	Rs. 55,100	Rs. 77,050	Rs. 1,32,150	Rs. 65,744	Rs. 1,08,305	Rs. 1,74,049
Balance on 1st April 1898 ..				..	..	..			
1. Rates and Taxes—									
(a) Cess on land				1,27,940	1,27,950	2,55,890	1,25,463	1,25,463	2,50,926
(b) Tolls—									
Under Act V of 1884				9,000	..	9,000	13,322	..	13,322
Contributions from municipalities				2,200	..	2,200	2,233	..	2,233
(c) House-tax	1,39,140	1,41,890	2,81,030	..	13,940	13,940	..	10,716	10,716
2. Education—									
(a) School-fees				..	5,130	5,130	6,336	6,336	6,336
(b) Contributions—									
(1) From municipalities				..	..	..	..	..	..
(2) From other district boards				..	..	..	..	..	..
(3) From private individuals				..	..	..	226	..	226
(c) Sale-proceeds of books				300	..	300	..	6	6
(d) Income from endowments				..	10	10	..	..	..
(e) Miscellaneous	300	5,140	5,440	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Medical, Vaccination and Sanitation—									
(a) Hospital receipts				..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Sale of medicines				..	..	..	..	..	..
(c) Contributions—									
(1) From municipalities				..	..	..	..	..	..
(2) ,, other district boards				..	..	..	..	..	..
(3) ,, private individuals				..	..	..	..	..	..
(d) Income from endowments				..	..	..	..	..	..
(e) Miscellaneous	..	170	170	..	170	170	102	40	102
4. Interest—									
(a) On Government securities				..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) On arrears of revenue (land-cess)	10	10	20	10	10	20	4	4	8
5. Miscellaneous—									
(a) Contributions for purposes other than Education, Medical or Public Works—									
(1) From municipalities									
(2) From other district boards				60	..	60	295	..	295
(3) From private individuals				..	..	..	..	..	..

I.—Consolidated Budget Estimate of the District Board of Nellore for the official year 1898-99—*cont.*

A.—Revenue and Receipts—cont.

Heads.	Estimate, 1898-99. Details (minor heads). District.	Taluk.	Total.	Estimate, 1898-99. Total (major heads). District.	Taluk.	Total.	Estimate, 1897-98. District.	Taluk.	Total.	Actuals, 1896-97. District.	Taluk.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
5. Miscellaneous—*cont.*												
(*b*) Choultry rents	..	1,390	1,390				..	1,410	1,410	..	1,365	1,365
(*c*) Market rents	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(*d*) Ferry rents	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(*e*) Fees and fines	..	1,460	1,460				..	1,310	1,310	..	1,280	1,280
(*f*) Grass rents	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(*g*) Fishery rents	..	4,230	4,230				..	3,500	3,500	..	3,629	3,629
(*h*) Rents and produce of land	..	440	440				..	420	420	..	293	293
(*i*) Avenues	200	60	260				200	120	320	230	134	364
(*j*) Sale of stores	..	10	10				..	..	..	..	3	3
(*k*) Sundry receipts	..	110	110				..	130	130	..	323	323
(*l*) Lapsed deposits	..	..	..				..	..	..	6	..	6
6. Public Works—				260	7,700	7,960						
(*a*) Sale of buildings	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(*b*) Sale of tools and plant	..	..	..				..	..	..	27	..	27
(*c*) Sale of old materials	..	..	..				..	..	..	63	..	63
(*d*) Contributions—												
(1) From municipalities	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(2) „ other district boards	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(3) „ private individuals	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(*e*) Refund of expenditure	100	..	100				100	..	100	211	2	213
(*f*) Bungalow fees	..	650	650				..	600	600	..	885	885
(*g*) Miscellaneous	10	..	10				10	..	10	68	..	68
7. Contributions from Provincial Funds—				110	650	760						
(*a*) Education	..	3,810	3,810				..	3,960	3,960	..	3,020	3,020
(*b*) Public works	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(*c*) Hospitals and dispensaries	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(*d*) Choultries	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(*e*) General purposes	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(*f*) Refunds	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
				..	3,810	3,810	..	..	..	..	..	..
To cover deficits	..	..	..	21,480	..	21,480	..	..	..	..	..	..
8. Contributions from Special funds	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9. Allotments from the District fund	..	..	..	..	7,000	..	..	..	..	..	7,000	..
10. Allotments from the Taluk funds	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11. Miscellaneous debt accounts (under actuals only)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,821	11	2,832
Total	..	..	..	1,63,090	1,98,350	3,54,440	1,95,440	2,34,260	4,29,700	2,10,775	2,68,815	4,72,590

I.—Consolidated Budget Estimate of the District Board of Nellore for the official year 1898-99—*cont.*

B.—Expenditure.

Heads.	Estimate, 1898-99. Details (minor heads). District.	Taluk.	Total.	Estimate, 1898-99. Total (major heads). District.	Taluk.	Total.	Estimate, 1897-98. District.	Taluk.	Total.	Actuals, [illegible]. District.	Taluk.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Grant 1, Public Works—												
(*a*) New Works—												
(i) Communications	..	1,800	1,800				2,300	13,350	15,650	3,185	3,861	7,046
(ii) Buildings	..	7,000	7,000				5,740	10,780	16,520	..	5,920	5,920
(iii) Miscellaneous Public Improvements	..	..	..				1,500	850	2,350	95	168	263
(*b*) Repairs—				..	8,800	8,800						
(i) Communications	90,300	58,060	1,48,360				1,01,160	60,000	1,61,160	65,386	44,236	1,09,622
(ii) Buildings	300	1,180	1,480				260	1,800	2,060	552	3,897	4,449
(iii) Miscellaneous Public Improvements	..	600	600				..	1,370	1,370	2,486	393	2,879
(*c*) Establishment—				90,600	59,840	1,50,440						
(i) Public Works Department supervision	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	137	137
(ii) Other establishment charges	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	94	94
(iii) Scrutiny of plans and estimates	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(iv) Local Fund Engineering establishment	14,400	13,600	28,000				8,990	14,810	23,800	10,865	8,530	19,395
(v) Tolls and ferries	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(vi) Bungalows	..	1,490	1,490				..	960	960	..	884	884
				14,400	15,090	29,490						
(*d*) Tools and plant	40	160	200				50	150	200	99	84	183
(*e*) Contingencies	1,810	1,190	3,000				790	1,300	2,090	1,795	1,394	3,189
(*f*) Contributions to—												
(i) Provincial Funds	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Other district boards	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(iii) Municipalities	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(iv) Private individuals	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(*g*) Miscellaneous (refunds, &c.)	..	..	..	1,850	1,350	3,200	..	..	..	..	..	..
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total, Grant 1	..	..	..	1,06,850	85,080	1,91,930	1,20,790	1,05,370	2,26,160	84,463	69,598	1,54,061
Grant 2, Education—												
(*a*) Inspection	4,570	..	4,570				4,570	..	4,570	4,717	..	4,717
(*b*) Training Schools—												
(i) Salaries of masters	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Stipends of students	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(iii) Clerks and servants	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(iv) Miscellaneous	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
				4,570	..	4,570						

Staging

I.—Consolidated Budget Estimate of the District Board of Nellore for the official year 1898–99—*cont.*

B.—Expenditure—cont.

Heads.	Estimate, 1898–99.						Estimate, 1897–98.			Actuals, 1896–97.		
	Details (minor heads).			Total (major heads).								
	District.	Taluk.	Total.	District.	Taluk.	Total.	District.	Taluk.	Total.	District.	Taluk.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Grant 2, Education—*cont.*												
(*e*) Sessional Schools—												
(i) Salaries of masters	540	..	540				600	..	600	628	..	628
(ii) Stipends of students	1,890	..	1,890				1,800	..	1,800	1,352	..	1,352
iii) Clerks and servants	..	..	..				..	..	..	5	..	5
(iv) Miscellaneous	160	..	160				160	..	160	73	..	73
				2,590	..	2,590						
(*d*) Secondary Schools—												
(i) Salary System—												
(1) Salaries of masters	..	2,700	2,700				..	2,710	2,710	..	2,729	2,729
(2) Clerks and servants	..	110	110				..	110	110	..	96	96
(3) Miscellaneous	..	130	130				..	70	70	..	105	105
				~	2940	2940						
(ii) Salary-result System—								480	480	..	415	415
(1) Salaries of masters .. Fixed	..	480	480				..	..	..	..	..	..
(1) Salaries of masters .. School-fees	..	..	..				..	90	90	..	93	93
(1) Salaries of masters .. Results	..	90	90				..	10	10	..	9	9
(2) Clerks and servants	..	10	10				..	10	10	..	8	8
(3) Miscellaneous	..	10	10		570	570	..					
				..	~~3,530~~	~~3,530~~						
(*e*) Elementary Schools—												
(i) Salary System—												
(1) Salaries of masters	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(2) Clerks and servants	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(3) Miscellaneous	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Salary-result System—								18,730	18,730	..	17,586	17,586
(1) Salaries of masters .. Fixed	..	11,250	11,250				..	..	..	..	..	..
(1) Salaries of masters .. School-fees	..	..	..				..	5,830	5,830	..	5,888	5,888
(1) Salaries of masters .. Results	..	2,050	2,050				..	1,000	1,000	..	981	981
(2) Clerks and servants	..	..	..				..	3,900	3,900	..	4,383	4,383
(3) Miscellaneous	..	1,820	1,820				..					
Lump allotment for primary schools under the Ongole Taluk Board—*vide* paragraph 54 of the report	..	9,000	9,000	..	24,120	24,120	..	..	..	..	..	..
(*f*) Grants-in-aid—								80	80	..	93	93
(i) Salary grants	..	80	80				..	9,500	9,500	..	8,882	8,882
(ii) Results grants	..	4,170	4,170				..					

I.—Consolidated Budget Estimate of the District Board of Nellore for the official year 1898–99—*cont.*

B.—Expenditure—cont.

Heads.	Estimate, 1898–99.						Estimate, 1897–98.			Actuals, 1896–97.		
	Details (minor heads).			Total (major heads).								
	District.	Taluk.	Total.	District.	Taluk.	Total.	District.	Taluk.	Total.	District.	Taluk.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Grant 2 Education—*cont.*												
(*f*) Grants-in-aid—*cont.*												
(iii) Building grants	..	150	150					650	650	..	261	261
(iv) Miscellaneous grants	..	40	40					240	240	..	243	243
Lump allotment under this head for the Ongole Taluk Board ..	..	2,200	2,200	..	6,640	6,640	..	..	..	..	..	..
(*g*) Contributions to—												
(i) Provincial services	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Other district boards	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(iii) Municipalities	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(iv) Private individuals	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(*h*) Miscellaneous—												
(i) Purchase of books	500	..	500	..	..	..	500	..	500	143	..	143
(ii) Commission on sale of books	60	..	60	..	..	..	60	..	60	8	..	8
(iii) Miscellaneous (*e.g.*, stipends to agricultural students, refunds, &c.)	..	..	..	560	..	560						
Total, Grant 2 ..	..	..	..	7,720	34,290	42,010	7,690	43,410	51,100	6,926	41,772	48,698
Grant 3, Medical Services, Vaccination and Sanitation—												
(*a*) Hospitals and Dispensaries—												
(i) Superintendents	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Medical subordinates	1,800	8,900	10,700				2,160	9,130	11,290	2,439	8,443	10,882
(iii) Clerks and servants	..	2,540	2,540				..	2,620	2,620	..	2,326	2,326
(iv) Diet of patients	..	1,250	1,250				..	1,400	1,400	..	1,044	1,044
(v) Medicines and Surgical instruments	..	6,500	6,500				..	7,700	7,700	..	3,536	3,536
(vi) Supplies	..	110	110				..	200	200	..	108	108
(vii) Midwives and Midwifery pupils	240	2,050	2,290				240	2,340	2,580	..	1,930	1,930
(viii) Medical pupils	300	..	300				300	..	300	517	..	517
(ix) Medical practitioners	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(x) District Medical and Sanitary Officer's establishment, including travelling allowance, &c.)	1,130	..	1,130				1,130	..	1,130	971	..	971
(xi) Cholera charges	..	330	330				..	130	130	107	229	336
(xii) House-rent to Hospital Assistants	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	79	79
(xiii) Contingencies	320	1,910	2,230				320	2,250	2,570	425	1,948	2,373
(xiv) Miscellaneous (Refunds, &c.)				3,790	23,590	27,380						

I.—Consolidated Budget Estimate of the District Board of Nellore for the official year 1898-99—*cont.*

B.—Expenditure—cont.

Heads.	Estimate, 1898-99.						Estimate, 1897-98.			Actuals, 1896-97.		
	Details (minor heads).			Total (major heads).								
	District.	Taluk.	Total.	District.	Taluk.	Total.	District.	Taluk.	Total.	District.	Taluk.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Grant 3, Medical Services, Vaccination and Sanitation—*cont.*	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
(*b*) Vaccination—												
(i) Establishment	6,530	..	6,530				6,530	..	6,530	6,177	..	6,177
(ii) Cost of lymph	2,500	..	2,500				1,800	..	1,800	..	..	..
(iii) Contingencies	2,400	..	2,400				2,400	..	2,400	3,484	..	3,484
(iv) Refunds	..	..	..	11,430	..	11,430	..	..	..	..	..	..
(*c*) Sanitation—												
(i) Improvement of water-supply	..	5,460	5,460				..	5,130	5,130	..	5,022	5,022
(ii) Do. of village-sites	..	1,910	1,910				..	1,690	1,690	..	2,736	2,736
(iii) Scavenging establishments	..	7,050	7,050				..	6,930	6,930	..	5,975	5,975
(iv) Arrangements at fairs and festivals	..	430	430				..	420	420	..	399	399
(v) Other sanitary outlay	..	1,050	1,050				..	2,000	2,000	..	736	736
(vi) Refunds	..	..	..	..	15,900	15,900	..	..	..	..	..	..
(*d*) Contributions to—												
(i) Provincial services—												
(1) Medical College	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(2) Sanitary inspection	970	..	970				960	..	960	972	..	972
(3) Medical reserve staff	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Other district boards	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(iii) Municipalities	4,600	2,500	7,100				4,600	3,000	7,600	4,094	2,564	6,658
(iv) Private individuals	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
Unforeseen charges	500	500	1,000	6,070	3,000	9,070	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total, Grant 3	..	..	..	21,290	42,490	63,780	20,440	44,940	65,380	19,186	37,075	56,261
Grant 4, Public and Charitable Institutions—												
(*a*) Markets—												
(i) Establishment	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Contingencies	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(*b*) Choultries—												
(i) Establishment	..	1,190	1,190				..	1,120	1,120	..	973	973
(ii) Feeding travellers	..	300	300				..	300	300	..	..	..
(iii) Contingencies	..	480	480	..	1,970	1,970	..	480	480	..	303	303

I.—Consolidated Budget Estimate of the District Board of Nellore for the official year 1898-99—*cont.*

B.—Expenditure—cont.

Heads.	Estimate, 1898-99.						Estimate, 1897-98.			Actuals, [illegible]97.		
	Details (minor heads).			Total (major heads.)								
	District.	Taluk.	Total.	District.	Taluk.	Total.	District.	Taluk.	Total.	District.	Taluk.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Grant 4, Public and Charitable Institutions—*cont.*	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
(*c*) Contributions to—												
(i) Provincial Services	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Other district boards	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(iii) Municipalities	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(iv) Private individuals	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(*d*) Miscellaneous—												
(i) Miscellaneous endowed institutions	..	10	10				..	10	10	..	7	7
(ii) Rewards for killing dogs	..	20	20				..	20	20	..	..	..
(iii) Lighting charges	..	1,340	1,340				..	1,340	1,340	..	1,362	1,362
(iv) Miscellaneous (Refunds, &c.)	..	2,320	2,320	..	3,690	3,690	..	2,570	2,570	..	2,252	2,252
Total, Grant 4	..	..	..	..	5,660	5,660	..	5,840	5,840	..	4,897	4,897
Grant 5, Supervision and management—												
(*a*) (i) Controlling establishments at the presidency	2,630	..	2,630				3,100	..	3,100	2,180	..	2,180
(ii) Printing work done at the Government Press	430	..	430				660	..	660	424	..	424
(*b*) Establishment in the Collector's office—												
(i) Audit	1,750	..	1,750				1,750	..	1,750	1,531	..	1,531
(ii) Accounts	1,300	..	1,300				1,300	..	1,300	1,328	..	1,328
(*c*) Local Board's offices—												
(i) Establishments	2,570	4,720	7,290				2,570	4,570	7,140	2,469	4,171	6,640
(ii) Stationery	400	390	790				400	380	780	390	327	717
(iii) Postal charges	500	730	1,230				500	720	1,220	581	778	1,359
(iv) Printing charges	600	850	1,450				600	850	1,450	287	1,183	1,470
(v) Travelling allowance	30	380	410				30	380	410	9	396	405
(vi) Miscellaneous	5,800	880	6,680				800	800	1,300	820	552	1,372
(*d*) Travelling allowance to non-official members	2,400	1,650	4,050				2,400	1,950	4,350	2,418	1,646	4,064
(*e*) Pensions	..	..	..	18,410	9,600	28,010	700	..	700	19	..	19
(*f*) Refunds	..	..	..	400	..	400	100	90	190	190	368	558
				100	40	140						

I.—Consolidated Budget Estimate of the District Board of Nellore for the official year 1898–99—*cont.*

B.—*Expenditure*—cont.

Heads.	Estimate, 1898–99.				Estimate, 1897–98.			Actuals, 1896–97.		
	Details (minor heads).			Total (major heads).						
	District.	Taluk.	Total.	District.	Taluk.	Total.	District.	Taluk.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Grant 5, Supervision and management—*cont.*												
(g) Loans—												
(i) Principal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Interest	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(h) Law charges	200	..	200	200	..	200	200	..	200	70	..	70
(i) Miscellaneous	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total Grant 5 ..	19,110	9,640	28,750	15,110	9,740	24,850	12,716	9,421	22,137			
Allotments to the Taluk funds	7,000	..	..	..	..	..	7,000	..	..	..	..	..
Do. District fund	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Debt Accounts (under Actuals only) ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,742	..	3,742	3,742	..	3,742
Grand total ..	1,61,970	1,77,160	3,32,130	1,64,030	2,09,300	3,73,330	1,34,033	1,62,763	2,89,796			
Balance ..	1,120	21,190	22,310	31,410	24,960	56,370	76,472	1,06,052	1,82,794			
Deduct—												
(1) Balance under Union funds	..	2,470	2,470	..	2,630	2,630	..	7,042	7,042			
(2) Balance under Endowments	..	5,740	5,740	..	4,230	4,230	..	11,364	11,364			
Net balance available for General purposes ..	1,120	12,980	14,100	31,410	18,100	49,510	76,742	87,646	1,64,388			

III.—Details of Allotments for Public Works in the Local Fund District of Nellore for the official year 1898–99.

A.—New Works.

No.	Taluk.	Description of work.	Amount of estimate.	Computed expenditure up to 31st March 1898.	Estimated expenditure for 1898–99.	Remarks and references.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		NEW WORKS.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
		COMMUNICATIONS.				
		District Board—*Nil.*				
		Ongole Taluk Board—*Nil.*				
		Gudur Taluk Board.				
		Petty works	..	..	* 800	
		Nellore Taluk Board.				
		Constructing Koveru Union Streets	..	..	* 500	Estimate not ready.
		Constructing Kovuru Union Streets.	..	..	* 500	
		Total ..	..	..	1,000	
		Atmakuru Taluk Board—*Nil.*	..	..	..	
		Total of four Taluk Boards ..	..	..	1,800	
		Grand Total ..	..	..	1,800	
		II—CIVIL BUILDINGS.				
		District Board—*Nil.*				
		Ongole Taluk Board.				
		Constructing a choultry at Singarayakonda.	7,000	..	† 7,000	*Vide* item No. 11 of statement III-A for 1897–98 and G.O., Mis. No. 2025 L, dated 27th October 1897.
		Nellore Taluk Board—*Nil.*				
		Gudur Taluk Board—*Nil.*				
		Atmakuru Taluk Board—*Nil.*				
		Total of four Taluk Boards ..	..	..	7,000	
		Grand Total ..	..	..	7,000	
		III.—MISCELLANEUS PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS.				
		District Board—*Nil.*				

* Union funds.

† Endowment funds.

III.—Details of Allotments for Public Works in the Local Fund District of Nellore for the official year 1898-99—*cont.*

B.—Repairs.

No.	Taluk.	Description of work.	Number of miles.	Rate per mile.	Estimated expenditure.	Remarks and references.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		REPAIRS.		Rs.	Rs.	
		I.—Communications.				
		District Board.				
1	District Board ..	Maintenance of the Great Northern road, Sulurpett section.	38	185	7,030	Item No. 1 of statement III-B for 1897-98.
2	Do. ..	Maintenance of the Great Northern road, Gudur section.	28	200	5,600	Do. No. 2 of do.
3	Do. ..	Maintenance of the Great Northern road, Nellore section.	26	190	4,940	Do. No. 3 of do.
4	Do. ..	Maintenance of the Great Northern road, Kavali section.	17	150	2,550	Do. No. 4 of do.
5	Do. ..	Maintenance of the Great Northern road, Kandukur section.	24	200	4,800	Do. No. 5 of do.
6	Do. ..	Maintenance of the Great Northern road, Ongole section.	39	250	9,750	Do. No. 6 of do.
7	Do. ..	Maintenance of Ongole-Cumbum road	60 { 52 / 8	100 / 200	5,200 / 1,600	Do. No. 7 of do.
8	Do. ..	Maintenance of Dornal road, 1st section.	15	150	2,250	Do. No. 8 of do.
9	Do. ..	Maintenance of Dornal road, 2nd section.	38	100	3,800	Do. No. 9 of do.
10	Do. ..	Maintenance of Nellore-Someswaram road.	45 { 40 / 5	100 / 200	4,000 / 1,000	Do. No. 10 of do.
11	Do. ..	Maintenance of road from Gudur to North Arcot frontier beyond Venkatagiri, Gudur section.	6	80	480	Do. No. 11 of do.
12	Do. ..	Maintenance of road from Gudur to North Arcot frontier beyond Venkatagiri section.	22	80	1,760	Item No. 11 (*a*) of statement III-B for 1897-98.
13	Do. ..	Maintenance of Pennair anicut road.	..	..	600	Item, No. 19 of statement III-B for 1897-98. To be executed by Public Works Department.
14	Do. ..	Special repairs of Nellore-Kristnapatam road.	..	..	10,000	Item No. 13 of statement III-B for 1897-98.
15	Do. ..	Special repairs of Ongole-Kottapatam road.	..	..	5,700	Do. No. 14 of do.
16	Do. ..	Special repairs of Dornal road, 2nd section.	..	..	2,000	
17	Do. ..	Special repairs of Dornal road, 1st section.	..	..	5,000	
18	Do. ..	Special repairs 15th of and 16th miles of Nellore-Kristnapatam road.	..	..	4,840	
19	Do. ..	Maintenance of Kavali-Kaligiri road.	20	125	2,500	Do. No. 51 of do.
20	Do. ..	Special repairs of Kavali-Kaligiri road.	2	..	1,200	
21	Do. ..	Maintenance of Kaligiri-Udayagiri road.	28	100	2,800	Do. No. 60 of do.
22	Do. ..	Maintenance of Duttalore-Bhatta road.	18	50	900	Do. No. 64 of do.
		Total ..	..	..	90,300	
23	Ongole Taluk Board.	Maintenance of Kanigiri-Pamur road.	18	100	1,800	Item No. 15 of statement III-B for 1897-98.
24	Do. ..	Maintenance of Addanki-Darsi-Podili road.	32	100	3,200	Do. No. 16 of do.
25	Do. ..	Maintenance of Kangiri-Podili road.	11	100	1,100	Do. No. 17 of do.
26	Do. ..	Maintenance of *Madermitta-Addanki road.	12	75	900	Do. No. 18 of do.
27	Do. ..	Maintenance of Kundukur-Chundi road.	15	40	600	Do. No. 19 of do.
28	Do. ..	Maintenance of Kandukur-Gudlu-Settu road.	16	150	2,400	Do. No. 20 of do.
29	Do. ..	Maintenance of Darsi-Kuruchedu road.	14	150	2,100	Do. No. 21 of do.

* It was hitherto called Madanamitta Konanki road. † Union funds, Rs. 350.

III.—Details of Allotments for Public Works in the Local Fund District of Nellore for the official year 1898-99—*cont.*

B.—Repairs—cont.

No.	Taluk.	Description of work.	Number of miles.	Rate per mile.	Estimated expenditure.	Remarks and references.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		I.—Communications—*cont.*		Rs.	Rs.	
30	Ongole Taluk Board—*cont.*	Maintenance of Vallur-Eathamukkalu road.	3	110	330	Item No. 22 of statement III-B for 1897-98.
31	Do. ..	Maintenance of Chundi Malakonda road.	5	66	330	Do. No. 23 of do.
32	Do. ..	Maintenance of Ootlapallam-Vemulapaud pass.	60	100	6,000	Do. No. 26 of do.
33	Do. ..	*Repairing village streets at Kandukur (union).*	..	..	500	Do. No. 25 of do.
		Petty works	..	..	† 4,590	
		Total ..	..	..	23,850	
34	Gudur Taluk Board.	Maintenance of Manubolu-Podalakuru road.	16	50	800	Item No. 28 of statement III-B for 1897-98.
35	Do. ..	Maintenance of Venkatagiri branch road.	..	..	400	Do. No. 29 of do.
36	Do. ..	Maintenance of Gudur-Dugarazupatam road.	20 { 12 / 8	50 / 160	600 / 1,200	Do. No. 30 of do.
37	Do. ..	Maintenance of Venkatachallem choultry, Muthukur road.	14	120	1,680	Item No. 31 of statement III-B for 1897-98. The rate is increased from 80 to 120 on account of heavy salt traffic on the road.
38	Do. ..	Maintenance of Vendodu-Gollapalli road.	6	100	600	Item No. 32 of statement III-B for 1897-98.
39	Do. ..	Maintenance of Gudur-Ticcavaram road.	6	60	360	Do. No 33 of do.
40	Do. ..	Maintenance of Chennur-Rapur road.	18 { 8 / 10	125 / 120	1,000 / 1,200	Item No. 41 of statement III-B for 1897-98. The rate for the latter 10 miles is increased from 100 to 120 owing to its bad state.
41	Do. ..	Maintenance of Rapur-Podalakur road.	17	10	1,700	Item No. 37 of statement III-B for 1897-98.
42	Do. ..	Maintenance of Nayudupet-Venkatagiri road.	23	50	1,150	Do. No. 38 of do.
43	Do. ..	Maintenance of Nayudupet-Dugaraznpatnam road.	18 { 12 / 6	100 / 200	2,400	Do. No. 39 of do.
44	Do. ..	Maintenance of Nayudupet-Kalahasti road	6	100	600	Do. No. 40 of do.
45	Do. ..	Maintenance of Penchalkona road.	8	100	800	Do. No. 44 of Statement III-B for 1897-98.
		Petty works	..	..	† 1,897	
		Total ..	..	..	16,387	
46	Nellore Taluk Board.	Maintenance of Nellore-Mypaud road.	14	200	2,800	Do. No. 45 of do.
47	Do. ..	Maintenance of Nellore-Kodur road.	12	100	1,200	Do. No. 46 of do.
48	Do. ..	Maintenance of Kodavalur-Butchireddipallem road.	9	100	900	Do. No. 47 of do.
49	Do. ..	Maintenance of Nellore Babu Row chattram road.	6	100	600	Do. No. 48 of do.
50	Do. ..	Maintenance of Ulavapalla-Singapet road.	4	100	400	Do. No. 49 of do.
51	Do. ..	Maintenance of Allur-Kovurugunta road.	6	100	600	Do. No. 50 of do.
52	Do. ..	Maintenance of Razupallem-Iskapalli road.	17	100	1,700	Do. No. 53 of do.
53	Do. ..	Maintenance of Kaligiri-Kandukur road.	17	50	850	Do. No. 54 of do.
54	Do. ..	Maintenance of Kavali-Tummalapenta road.	6	125	750	Do. No. 55 of do.
55	Do. ..	Maintenance of Nellore-Kanupartipaud road.	4½	100	450	Do. No. 56 of do.
56	Do. ..	Maintenance of Bogolu-Chinakraka road.	4	80	320	Do. No. 57 of do.
57	Do. ..	Maintenance of Indukurpet branch road.	4	100	400	Do. No. 52 of do.
58	Do. ..	Maintenance of Sangam-Kaligiri road.	3	120	360	
		Petty works	..	..	† 900	
		Total ..	..	..	12,230	

* Rs. 1,477 relate to union funds. † Union Funds, Rs. 650.

III.—Details of Allotments for Public Works in the Local Fund District of Nellore for the official year 1898-99—*cont.*

B.—Repairs.—cont.

No.	Taluk.	Description of work.	Number of miles.	Rate per mile.	Estimated expenditure.	Remarks and references.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		I.—Communications—*cont.*		Rs.	Rs.	
59	Atmakuru Taluk Board.	Maintenance of Udayagiri-Seetharampuram road.	15	60	750	Item No 61 of Statement III-B for 1897-98.
60	Do.	Maintenance of Nandavaram-Udayagiri road.	19	50	950	Do. No. 62 of do.
61	Do.	Maintenance of Sangam-Podalakur road.	18	50	900	Do. No. 63 of do.
62	Do.	Maintenance of Duttalore-Naravadu road.	6	55	330	Do. No. 65 of do.
63	Do.	Maintenance of Adurupalli Cherla road.	4	100	400	
64	Do.	Maintenance of Sangam Kaligiri road.	15	120	1,800	Do. No. 52 of do.
		Petty works	..	..	* 460	
		Total ..	..	..	5,590	
		Total of four Taluk Boards. ..	..	..	58,057	
		Grand Total ..	..	..	1,48,357	
		II.—Civil Buildings.				
		District Boards.				
	District Board ..	Petty works	..	..	300	
	Ongole Taluk Board.	Petty works	..	..	† 300	
	Gudur Taluk Board.	Repairing choultry. Dugarazapatam	..	..	‡ 676	
	Nellore Taluk Board.	Petty works	..	..	200	
	Atmakuru Taluk Board.	*Nil.*	..	..	..	
		Total of four Taluk Boards ..	..	..	1,176	
		Grand Total ..	..	..	1,476	
		III.—Miscellaneous Public Improvements.				
		District Board—Nil.				
66	Ongole Taluk Board.	Repairs to the pond at Lingamgunta.	..	..	400	
		Petty works	..	..	200	
		Total ..	..	..	600	
	Gudur Taluk Board.	*Nil.*	..	..	..	
	Nellore Taluk Board.	*Nil.*	..	..	..	
	Atmakuru Taluk Board.	*Nil.*	..	..	..	
		Total of four Taluk Boards ..	..	..	600	
		Grand Total ..	..	..	600	

* Union Funds, Rs. 160. † Rs. 286 relate to endowment funds. ‡ Endowment funds.

IV.—Statement showing the Receipts and Charges of Local Fund Schools in the Nellore district for the official year 1898-99.

Names of schools.	Average attendance for the first six months of the year.	Receipts. Grants from Government. 1897-98.	Grants from Government. 1898-99.	School-fees. 1897-98.	School-fees. 1898-99.	Contributions from other Local Boards, Municipalities and private individuals. 1897-98.	Contributions from other Local Boards, Municipalities and private individuals. 1898-99.	Miscellaneous. 1897-98.	Miscellaneous. 1898-99.	Total. 1897-98.	Total. 1898-99.	Charges. Salaries of masters. 1897-98. Number.	Fixed.	School-fees.	Result grant.	Total.	1898-99. Number.	Fixed.	School-fees.	Result grant.	Total.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	
										Rs.	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
District Board.																						
1. Sessional Schools	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	600	..	..	600	8	540	..	..	540	
Secondary Schools.																						
Salary System.																						
Ongole Taluk Board.																						
1. Kandukur	79	200	200	462	462	..	..	..	..	662	662	4	1,164	..	..	1,164	4	1,164	..	..	1,164	
Nellore Taluk Board.																						
2. Kavali	78	351	505	900	1,000	..	..	..	..	1,251	1,505	6	1,542	..	..	1,542	6	1,542	..	..	1,542	
Salary-result System.																						
Gudur Taluk Board.																						
3. Gudur	72	55	100	100	140	..	..	..	..	155	240	4	480	..	90	570	4	480	..	90	570	
Total of four Taluk Boards ..	..	606	805	1,462	1,602	..	..	..	..	2,068	2,407	14	3,186	..	90	3,276	14	3,186	..	90	3,276	
Elementary Schools.																						
Salary-result System.																						
Ongole Taluk Board	..	1,615	1,000	1,960	1,200	..	..	..	..	3,575	2,200	83	7,100	..	2,195	9,295	..	..	..	..	..	
Atmakuru Taluk Board (13 schools)	..	375	270	600	620	..	..	..	..	975	890	24	2,305	..	700	3,005	26	2,300	..	700	3,000	
Nellore do. (16 „)	..	755	1,020	1,245	710	..	..	..	..	2,000	1,730	49	4,572	..	1,524	6,096	38	5,172	..	510	5,682	
Gudur do. (35 „)	..	605	715	1,055	1,000	..	..	..	..	1,660	1,715	58	4,748	..	1,410	6,158	43	3,780	..	836	4,616	
Total of four Taluk Boards ..	..	3,350	3,005	4,860	3,530	..	..	..	..	8,210	6,535	214	18,725	..	5,829	24,554	107	11,252	..	2,046	13,298	
Grand Total ..	..	3,956	3,810	6,322	5,132	..	..	..	..	10,278	8,942	236	22,511	..	5,919	28,430	129	14,978	..	2,136	17,114	

Maximum rate to the Panchama Schools and 75 per cent. in all taluk boards except Nellore where it is 50 per cent. for other schools.

IV.—Statement showing the Receipts and Charges of Local Fund Schools in the Nellore district for the official year 1898–99—*cont.*

Names of schools.	Charges—*cont.*																			
	Stipends of students.				Clerks.				Servants.				Rent.		Furniture.		Maps, books, &c.		Miscellaneous.		Total.	
	1897–98.		1898–99.		1897–98.		1898–99.		1897–98.		1898–99.											
	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	1897–98.	1898–99.	1897–98.	1898–99.	1897–98.	1898–99.	1897–98.	1898–99.	1897–98.	1898–99.
	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44
		Rs.		Rs.						Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
District Board.																						
1. Sessional Schools.	120	1,800	108	1,890	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	72	72	..	..	..	..	88	88	2,560	2,590
Secondary Schools.																						
Salary System.																						
Ongole Taluk Board.																						
1. Kandukur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	60	2	60	..	..	..	..	6	56	24	24	1,254	1,304
Nellore Taluk Board.																						
2. Kavali	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	48	1	48	..	..	..	..	15	15	24	30	1,629	1,635
Salary-result System.																						
Gudur Taluk Board.																						
3. Gudur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	12	1	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	12	594	594
Total of four Taluk Boards ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	120	4	120	..	..	..	..	21	71	60	66	3,477	3,533
Elementary Schools.																						
Salary-result System.																						
Ongole Taluk Board	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	59	390	..	..	792	..	420	..	118	..	47	..	11,490	*9,000
Atmakuru Taluk Board (13 schools) ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	66	..	..	192	200	75	70	25	25	73	145	3,486	3,440
Nellore do. (16 ,,) ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	40	246	..	..	429	180	175	33	25	45	181	207	7,152	6,147
Gudur do. (35 ,,) ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	45	300	..	..	580	510	100	40	80	30	160	342	7,378	5,538
Total of four Taluk Boards ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	158	1,002	..	..	1,993	890	770	143	248	100	889	694	29,456	24,125
Grand Total ..	120	1,809	108	1,890	..	..	..	..	162	1,122	4	120	2,065	962	770	143	269	171	1,037	848	35,493	,248

* No details for Rs. 9,000 are given—*vide* paragraph 54 of the report.

V.—Details of Charges in Local Fund Hospitals, Dispensaries and Public and Charitable Institutions in the Local Fund District of Nellore for the official year 1898–99.

Name of institution.	Fixed charges.																			
	Superintendence.				Medical subordinates.				Clerks.				Servants.				Midwives and [illegible]ifery pupils.			
	1897–98.		1898–99.		1897–98.		1898–99.		1897–98.		1898–99.		1897–98.		1898–99.		1897–98.		1898–99.	
	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
						Rs.		Rs.						Rs.		Rs.				
Hospitals and Dispensaries.																				
Nellore Taluk Board—																				
1. Kavali	..	..	..	..	1	425	1	425	..	..	..	..	3	252	3	252	..	..	..	..
2. Allur	..	..	..	..	1	425	1	425	..	..	..	..	1	60	1	60	..	..	..	..
3. Butchireddipalem	..	..	..	..	1	266	1	266	..	..	..	..	1	60	1	60	..	..	..	..
4. Travelling allowance	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	..	3	1,116	3	1,116	..	..	..	..	5	372	5	372	..	..	..	..
Gudur Taluk Board—																				
1. Gudur	..	..	..	..	1	584	1	584	..	..	..	..	4	276	4	240	..	..	..	..
2. Kistnapatam	..	..	..	..	1	425	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	60	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Kota	..	..	..	..	1	385	1	266	..	..	..	..	1	60	1	60	..	..	..	..
4. Venkatagiri	..	..	..	..	1	425	1	425	..	..	..	..	4	252	4	252	..	..	..	..
5. Rapur	..	..	..	..	1	425	1	425	..	..	..	..	2	74	2	74	..	..	..	..
6. Naidupet	..	..	..	..	1	425	1	425	..	..	..	..	4	216	4	216	..	..	..	..
7. Sulurpet	..	..	..	..	1	545	1	530	..	..	..	..	1	60	1	60	..	..	..	..
8. Sriharikota	..	..	..	..	1	425	1	425	..	..	..	..	1	60	1	60	..	..	..	..
9. Podalakur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10. Travelling allowances	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19	1,118	18	1,022	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	..	9	4,064	8	3,505	..	..	..	..								
Atmakuru Taluk Board—																				
1. Atmakuru	..	..	..	..	1	266	1	266	..	..	..	..	1	60	1	60	..	..	..	..
2. Udayagiri	..	..	..	..	1	425	1	425	..	..	..	..	1	60	1	60	..	..	..	..
3 Kaluvaya	..	..	..	..	1	266	1	266	..	..	..	..	1	60	1	60	..	..	..	..
4. Vinjamur	..	..	..	..	1	385	1	425	..	..	..	..	1	60	1	60	..	..	..	..
5. Travelling allowance	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	..	4	1,342	4	1,382	..	..	..	..	4	240	4	240	..	..	..	..

V.—Details of Charges in Local Fund Hospitals, Dispensaries and Public and Charitable Institutions in the Local Fund District of Nellore, &c.—*cont.*

Name of institution.	Fixed charges—*cont.*				Contingent charges.													
	Medical pupils.				Medicines and surgical instruments.		Supplies.		Diet of patients and feeding charges of travellers.		Rents.		Furniture.		House-rent for hospital assistants.		Sundries.		Total.	
	1897–98.		1898–99.																	
	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	1897–98.	1898–99.	1897–98.	1898–99.	1897–98.	1898–99.	1897–98.	1898–99.	1897–98.	1898–99.	1897–98.	1898–99.	1897–98.	1898–99.	1897–98.	1898–99.
	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
Hospitals and Dispensaries.					Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Nellore Taluk Board—																				
1. Kavali	..	..	..	..	400	400	50	50	200	200	..	..	20	20	..	..	36	36	1,383	1,383
2. Allur	..	..	..	..	300	300	..	..	..	..	36	36	20	20	..	..	36	36	877	877
3. Butchireddipallem	..	..	..	..	300	300	..	..	..	..	36	36	20	20	..	..	36	36	718	718
4. Travelling allowance	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50	50	50	50
Total	..	..	..	..	1,000	1,000	50	50	200	200	72	72	60	60	..	..	158	158	3,028	3,028
Gudur Taluk Board—																				
1. Gudur	..	..	..	..	400	300	50	20	200	150	..	..	25	15	..	..	36	24	1,571	1,333
2. Kristnapatam	..	..	..	..	300	..	..	..	..	..	36	..	20	..	..	..	36	..	877	..
3. Kota	..	..	..	..	300	200	..	..	..	..	60	60	20	10	..	..	36	24	861	620
4 Venkatagiri	..	..	..	..	400	300	50	20	200	150	..	..	25	15	..	..	36	24	1,388	1,186
5. Rapur	..	..	..	..	300	200	..	..	..	..	48	48	20	10	..	..	36	24	903	781
6. Naidupet	..	..	..	..	400	300	50	20	200	150	72	72	25	15	..	..	36	24	1,424	1,222
7. Sulurpet	..	..	..	..	300	200	..	..	..	..	24	36	20	10	..	..	36	24	865	755
8. Sriharikota	..	..	..	..	300	200	..	..	..	..	36	24	20	10	..	..	36	24	997	848
9. Podalakur	..	..	..	..	300	200	..	..	..	..	36	36	20	10	..	..	36	24	877	755
10. Travelling allowances	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100	100	100	100
Total	..	..	..	..	3,000	1,900	150	60	600	450	312	276	195	95	..	..	424	292	9,863	7,600
Atmakuru Taluk Board—																				
1. Atmakuru	..	..	..	..	300	300	..	..	..	..	24	..	20	20	..	..	36	36	706	682
2. Udayagiri	..	..	..	..	300	300	..	..	..	..	..	..	20	20	..	..	36	36	841	841
3. Kaluvaya	..	..	..	..	300	300	..	..	..	..	24	48	20	20	..	..	36	36	706	730
4. Vinjamur	..	..	..	..	300	300	..	..	..	..	..	..	20	20	..	..	36	36	801	841
5. Travelling allowance	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	40	40	40	40
Total	..	..	..	..	1,200	1,200	..	..	..	..	48	48	80	80	..	..	184	184	3,094	3,134

V.—Details of Charges in Local Fund Hospitals, Dispensaries and Public and Charitable Institutions in the Local Fund District of Nellore, &c.—*cont.*

Name of institution.	Fixed charges.																			
	Superintendence.				Medical subordinates.				Clerks.				Servants.				Midwives and midwifery pupils.			
	1897–98.		1898–99.		1897–98.		1898–99.		1897–98.		1898–99.		1897–98.		1898–99.		1897–98.		1898–99.	
	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount	Number.	Amount.	Number	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Hospitals and Dispensaries—cont.						Rs.		Rs.						Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
Ongole Taluk Board—																				
1. Kandukur	..	..	..	..	1	425	1	425	..	..	..	..	4	204	4	240	..	..	..	..
2. Addanki	..	..	..	..	1	425	1	425	..	..	..	..	4	192	4	240	..	..	..	..
3. Kanigiri	..	..	..	..	1	425	1	425	..	..	..	..	4	192	4	192	..	..	..	..
4. Podili	..	..	..	..	1	266	1	425	..	..	..	..	1	60	1	60	..	..	..	..
5. Darsi	..	..	..	..	1	266	1	425	..	..	..	..	1	60	1	60	..	..	..	..
6. Kottapatnam	..	..	..	..	1	266	1	385	..	..	..	..	1	60	1	60	..	..	..	..
7. Pamur	..	..	..	..	1	266	1	385	..	..	..	..	1	60	1	60	..	..	..	..
8. Singarayakonda	..	..	..	..	1	266	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	60	..	..	..	..	..	..
9. Travelling allowance	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	..	8	2,605	7	2,895	..	..	..	..	17	888	16	912	..	..	..	..
Grand Total	..	..	..	..	24	9, 27	22	8,898	..	..	..	..	45	2,618	43	2,546	..	..	..	..
District Board—																				
Reserve Hospital Assistants	..	..	..		5	1,500	7	1,500	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Female ,,	..	..	..		2	660	1	300	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Travelling allowance	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	..	7	2,160	8	1,800	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Midwifery Centres—																				
District Board	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nellore Taluk Board	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	240	4	240
Gudur ,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	288	3	288
Atmakur ,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	900	8	708
Ongole ,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	384	4	384
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	768	7	672
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	28	2,580	26	2,292

V.—Details of Charges in Local Fund Hospitals, Dispensaries and Public and Charitable Institutions in the Local Fund District of Nellore, &c.—*cont.*

Name of institution.	Fixed charges—*cont.*				Contingent charges.															
	Medical pupils.				Medicines and surgical instruments.		Supplies.		Diet of patients and feeding charges of travellers.		Rents.		Furniture.		House-rent for hospital assistants.		Sundries.		Total.	
	1897–98.		1898–99.																	
	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	1897–98.	1898–99.	1897–98.	1898–99.	1897–98.	1898–99.	1897–98.	1898–99.	1897–98.	1898–99.	1897–98.	1898–99.	1897–98.	1898–99.	1897–98.	1898–99.
1	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
Hospitals and Dispensaries—cont.					Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.	Rs	Rs.
Ongole Taluk Board—																				
1. Kandukur	..	..	..	..	375	400	..	..	200	200	..	..	20	20	..	..	35	35	1,259	1,320
2. Addanki	..	..	..	..	375	400	..	..	200	200	..	..	20	20	..	..	35	35	1,247	1,320
3. Kanigiri	..	..	..	..	375	400	..	..	200	200	72	72	20	20	..	..	35	35	1,319	1,344
4. Podili	..	..	..	..	275	300	..	..	..	..	48	48	20	20	..	..	25	25	694	878
5. Darsi	..	..	..	..	275	300	..	..	..	..	36	36	20	20	..	..	25	25	682	866
6. Kottapatnam	..	..	..	..	275	300	..	..	..	..	36	36	20	20	..	..	25	25	682	826
7. Pamur	..	..	..	..	275	300	..	..	..	..	..	..	20	20	..	..	25	25	646	790
8. Singarayakonda	..	..	..	..	275	..	..	..	..	..	36	..	20	..	..	..	25	..	682	..
9. Travelling allowance	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100	100	100	100
Total	..	..	..	..	2,500	2,400	..	..	600	600	228	192	160	140	..	..	330	305	7,311	7,444
Grand Total	..	..	..	..	7,700	6,500	200	110	1,400	1,250	660	588	495	375	..	..	1,096	939	23,296	21,206
District Board—																				
Reserve Hospital Assistants	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	60	60	1,560	1,560
Female ,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	660	300
Travelling allowance	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	260	260	260	260
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	320	320	2,480	2,120
Midwifery Centres—																				
District Board	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	240	240
Nellore Taluk Board	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	288	288
Gudur ,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	900	708
Atmakur ,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	384	384
Ongole ,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	768	672
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,580	2,292

V.—Details of Charges in Local Fund Hospitals, Dispensaries and Public and Charitable Institutions in the Local Fund District of Nellore, &c.—*cont.*

Name of institution.	Fixed charges.																			
	Superintendence.				Medical subordinates.				Clerks.				Servants.				Midwives and midwifery pupils.			
	1897–98.		1898–99.		1897–98.		1898–99.		1897–98.		1898–99.		1897–98.		1898–99.		1897–98.		1898–99.	
	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Hospitals and Dispensaries—cont.										Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.				
Medical Schools—																				
Allowance to Superintendents	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
,, Translator	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Female medical students	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Zillah Surgeon's office establishment	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	480	2	480	2	168	2	168	..	..	..	..
Choultries.																				
Nellore Taluk Board—																				
1. Kavali	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	84	2	84	..	..	..	..
2. Mypaud	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	60	2	60	..	..	..	..
3. Narasimulukonda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	72	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	144	6	216	..	..	..	..
Gudur Taluk Board—																				
1. Gudur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	84	2	84	..	..	..	..
2. Dugarazapatnam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	60	2	60	..	..	..	..
3. Sulurpet	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	72	2	72	..	..	..	..
4. Rapur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	72	2	72	..	..	..	..
5. Tettupeta	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	18	1	18	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	306	9	306	..	..	..	..
Atmakuru Taluk Board—																				
1. Nandavaram	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	24	1	24	..	..	..	..
2. Nellorepallem	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	72	2	72	..	..	..	..
3. Udayagiri	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	72	2	72	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	168	5	168	..	..	..	..

V.—Details of Charges in Local Fund Hospitals, Dispensaries and Public and Charitable Institutions in the Local Fund District of Nellore, &c.—*cont.*

Name of institution.	Fixed charges—*cont.*				Contingent charges.															
	Medical pupils.				Medicines and surgical instruments.		Supplies.		Diet of patients and feeding charges of travellers.		Rents.		Furniture.		House-rent for Hospital Assistants.		Sundries.		Total.	
	1897-98.		1898-99.																	
	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	1897-98.	1898-99.	1897-98.	1898-99.	1897-98.	1898-99.	1897-98.	1898-99.	1897-98.	1898-99.	1897-98.	1898-99.	1897-98.	1898-99.	1897-98.	1898-99.
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
Hospitals and Dispensaries—cont.		Rs.		Rs.													Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Medical Schools—																				
Allowance to Superintendents	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
,, Translator	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
,, Female medical students	1	300	1	300	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	300	300
Total	1	300	1	300	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	300	300
Zillah Surgeon's office establishment	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	32	32	..	..	450	450	1,130	1,130
Choultries.																				
Nellore Taluk Board—																				
1. Kavali	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	64	..	..	..	24	24	172	108
2. Mypaud	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50	..	..	12	12	72	122
3. Narasimulukonda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	..	84
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	64	50	..	..	36	48	244	314
Gudur Taluk Board—																				
1. Gudur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	10	..	..	24	24	118	118
*2. Dugarazpatnam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	10	..	..	30	30	100	100
3. Salurpet	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24	24	96	96
4. Rapur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30	30	..	..	6	6	108	108
5. Tettupeta	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	6	24	24
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50	50	..	..	90	90	446	446
Atmakuru Taluk Board—																				
1. Nandavaram	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24	24	48	48
2. Nellorepallem	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24	24	96	96
3. Udayagiri	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24	24	96	96
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	72	72	240	240

V.—Details of Charges in Local Fund Hospitals, Dispensaries and Public and Charitable Institutions in the Local Fund District of Nellore, &c.—*cont.*

Name of institution.	Fixed charges.																			
	Superintendence.				Medical subordinates.				Clerks.				Servants.				Midwives and midwifery pupils.			
	1897-98.		1898-99.		1897-98.		1898-99.		1897-98.		1898-99.		1897-98.		1898-99.		1897-98.		1898-99.	
	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Choultries—cont.														Rs.		Rs.				
Ongole Taluk Board—																				
1. Vemulapaud	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	48	1	48	..	..	..	..
2. Chimakurti	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	78	2	78	..	..	..	..
3. Kandukur (old)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	12	1	12	..	..	..	..
4. Duddukur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	60	2	60	..	..	..	..
5. Ramayapatam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	60	2	60	..	..	..	..
6. Kottapatam from Alur endowment	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	84	2	84	..	..	..	..
7. Karedu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	84	2	84	..	..	..	..
8. Velagapudi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	72	1	72	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	498	13	498	..	..	..	..
Grand Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31	1,116	33	1,188	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous.																				
Ongole Taluk Board—																				
Pakala water-pandal Inams	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	14	1	14	..	..	..	..
Nellore Taluk Board—																				
1. Alur water-pandal Inam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Duvur ,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Kovur ,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4. Maktapuram ,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5. Lebur ,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6. Iskapallam Pallapolu water-pandal inam.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total, Taluk Boards	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	14	1	14	..	..	..	..

V.—Details of Charges in Local Fund Hospitals, Dispensaries and Public and Charitable Institutions in the Local Fund District of Nellore, &c.—*cont.*

Name of institution.	Fixed charges—*cont.*				Contingent charges.													
	Medical pupils.				Medicines and surgical instruments.		Supplies.		Diet of patients and feeding charges of travellers.		Rents.		Furniture.		House-rent for Hospital Assistants.		Sundries.		Total.	
	1897-98.		1898-99.															
	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	1897-98.	1898-99.	1897-98.	1898-99.	1897-98.	1898-99.	1897-98.	1898-99.	1897-98.	1898-99.	1897-98.	1898-99.	1897-98.	1898-99.	1897-98.	1898-99.
1	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
Choultries—cont.									Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Ongole Taluk Board—																				
1. Vemulapaud	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	12	60	60
2. Chimakurti	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	12	90	90
3. Kandukur (old)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	12	24	24
4. Duddukur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	12	72	72
5. Ramayapatam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	12	72	72
6. Kottapatam from Alur endowment	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	12	100	96
7. Karedu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50	50	..	..	16	16	150	150
8. Velagapudi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	300	300	..	..	4	4	..	..	24	24	400	400
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	300	300	..	..	54	54	..	..	116	112	968	964
Grand Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	300	300	..	..	168	154	..	..	314	322	1,898	1,964
Miscellaneous.																				
Ongole Taluk Board—																				
1. Pakala water-pandal inam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	16	16
Nellore Taluk Board—																				
1. Alur water-pandal inam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	4	6	4
2. Duvur ,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	3	2	3
3. Kovur ,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
4. Maktapuram ,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
5. Lebur ,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2
6. Iskapallam Pallapolu water-pandal inam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	12	8	12
Total, Taluk Boards	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	14	24	28

V.—Details of Charges in Local Fund Hospitals, Dispensaries and Public and Charitable Institutions in the Local Fund District of Nellore, &c.—*cont.*

Name of institution.	Fixed charges.																			
	Superintendence.				Medical subordinates.				Clerks.				Servants.				Midwives and midwifery pupils.			
	1897-98.		1898-99.		1897-98.		1898-99.		1897-98.		1898-99.		1897-98.		1898-99.		1897-98.		1898-99.	
	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Public Bungalows.														Rs.		Rs.				
Nellore Taluk Board—																				
1. Kavali	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	96	2	96	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	96	2	96	..	..	..	..
Gudur Taluk Board—																				
1. Gudur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	96	2	96	..	..	..	..
2. Dugarazpatnam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	108	2	108	..	..	..	..
3. Bangarupet	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	96	2	96	..	..	..	..
4. Arambaka	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	48	1	48	..	..	..	..
5. Sulurpet	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	96	2	96	..	..	..	..
6. Nelahalei	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	48	1	48	..	..	..	..
7. Naidupeta	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	24	1	24	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	516	11	516	..	..	..	..
Atmakuru Taluk Board—*Nil.*																				
Ongole Taluk Board—																				
1. Tangutur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	66	2	66	..	..	..	..
2. Addanki	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	66	2	66	..	..	..	..
3. Velampulli	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	48	1	48	..	..	..	..
4. Singarayakonda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	84	2	84	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	264	7	264	..	..	..	..
Grand Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20	876	20	876	..	..	..	..

V.—Details of Charges in Local Fund Hospitals, Dispensaries and Public and Charitable Institutions in the Local Fund District of Nellore, &c.—*cont.*

Name of institution.	Fixed charges—*cont.*				Contingent charges.													
	Medical pupils.				Medicines and surgical instruments.		Supplies.		Diet of patients and feeding charges of travellers.		Rents.		Furniture.		House-rent for hospital assistants.		Sundries.		Total.	
	1897–98.		1898–99.																	
	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	1897–98.	1898–99.	1897–98.	1898–99.	1897–98.	1898–99.	1897–98.	1898–99.	1897–98.	1898–99.	1897–98.	1898–99	1897–98.	1898–99.	1897–98.	1898–99.
	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
Public Bungalows.																				
Nellore Taluk Board—													Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1. Kavali	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50	..	..	12	12	108	158
Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50	..	..	12	12	108	158
Gudur Taluk Board—																				
1. Gudur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	50	..	..	..	..	112	146
2. Dugarazpatnam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	50	..	..	..	..	118	158
3. Bangarupet	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50	..	..	..	..	96	146
4. Arambaka	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50	..	..	..	..	48	98
5. Sulurpet	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50	..	..	..	..	96	146
6. Nellihalli	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50	..	..	..	..	48	98
7. Naidupeta	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50	..	..	..	..	24	74
Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26	350	..	..	..	..	542	866
Atmakuru Taluk Board—*Nil.*																				
Ongole Taluk Board—																				
1. Tangutur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	50	..	..	..	..	76	116
2. Addanki	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	50	..	..	..	..	76	116
3. Velampalli	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	50	..	..	..	..	58	98
4. Singarayakonda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	50	..	..	..	..	95	134
Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	41	200	..	..	..	..	305	464
Grand Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	67	600	..	..	12	12	955	1,488

40

VI.—Statement showing the Details of Sanitary Expenditure in the Local Fund District of Nellore for the official year 1898–99.

Taluk.	Area.	Population according to the census of 1891.	Village.	Population according to the census of 1891.	Improvement of water-supply.	Improvement of village-sites.	Scavenging establishments.	Arrangements at fairs and festivals.	Other sanitary outlay.	Total.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Sq. miles.				Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Kandukur	787	148,475	Karedu	3,574	..	..	84	..	..	84	
			Ramapatnam	1,151	..	..	84	..	..	84	
			Collapaliem	3,404	..	..	84	..	..	84	
			Ulavapadu	1,227	..	..	84	..	..	84	
			Singarayakonda	1,098	*48	..	..	5	..	53	*For fresh water pond watcher.
			Kandukur (Union)	4,577	200	120	400	..	..	720	One lamp-lighter on Rs. 4 + Rs. 82 for lamp oil, &c.
Ongole	797	225,240	Addanki (Union)	7,500	500	202	328	..	..	1,030	Rs. 80 for lamp oil, &c.
			Kottapatnam (Union)	8,494	500	148	502	..	..	1,150	One lamp-lighter on Rs. 4 + Rs. 102 for lamp oil, &c.
			Santhanuthalapadu	4,400	..	..	42	..	..	42	
			Chemakurthi	3,407	..	..	84	..	..	84	
			Karavadi	3,240	..	..	84	..	..	84	
			Valapurla	2,705	..	..	42	..	..	42	
			Ammanabrolu	3,250	..	..	42	..	..	42	
			Tangutur	8,096	..	..	84	..	..	84	
			Bheemavaram	859	100	..	..	..	..	100	Endowment funds.
			Alur	1,042	60	..	..	..	..	60	
			Vamavaram Kandlagunta	1,318	50	..	..	..	..	50	
			Pondur	2,678	252	100	..	..	..	352	
			Maddirala	930	125	..	..	..	..	125	
Kanigiri	1014	131,222	Pannur	2,629	..	..	84	..	..	84	
			Kanigiri (Union)	7,951	100	..	400	..	200	700	One lamp-lighter on Rs. 4 + Rs. 52 for lamp oil, &c.
			Hanumantunipadu	1,302	75	..	..	..	..	75	
Darsi Division ..	616	84,631	Darsi	2,526	..	..	84	20	..	104	
			Pothakamoor	3,611	..	..	84	..	..	84	
			Kurichedu	2,421	..	..	42	..	..	42	
Podili Do. ..	564	68,466	Podili	4,412	..	..	84	..	..	84	
			Total ..	..	2,010	570	2,722	25	200	5,527	
Atmakuru	640	101,154	Atmakuru (Union)	5,022	50	..	203	..	..	253	Lighting charges Rs. 60.
			Kaluvaya	3,518	..	..	192	..	..	192	
			Kullur	2,837	..	..	96	..	..	96	
			Virur	1,074	..	..	96	..	..	96	
			Mahummadapuram	963							
			Anamasamudrampet	1,133	..	..	..	5	..	5	
			Navur	1,477	98	..	..	..	..	98	

41

11

VIII.—Budget estimate of the Unions in the District of Nellore for the official year 1898–99.

Name of Union.	Opening balance.	Receipts. House-tax.	Fees.	Miscellaneous.	Contributions from the Taluk Boards.	Total.	Sanitation.	Expenditure. Public Works. New Works. Communications.	Buildings.	Miscellaneous Public Improvements.	Repairs. Communications.	Buildings.	Miscellaneous Public Improvements.	Schools.	Lighting and Miscellaneous.	Office establishments including contingencies.	Total.	Closing balance.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Ongole Taluk Board—																		
1. Addanki	440	1,110	60	..	100	1,710	1,080	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	80	250	1,660	50
2. Kottapatnam	232	1,210	60	20	150	1,672	1,150	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	150	250	1,600	72
3. Kanigiri	19	750	30	5	250	1,054	700	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100	240	1,040	14
4. Kandukur	312	1,180	20	15	150	1,677	720	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	130	250	1,600	77
Total ..	1,003	4,250	170	40	650	6,113	3,600	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	460	990	5,900	213
Nellore Taluk Board—																		
1. Alluru	237	570	34	4	130	975	310	..	..	..	200	..	..	..	130	186	826	149
2. Kavali	656	830	114	6	160	1,766	668	..	..	..	300	..	..	..	150	222	1,340	416
3. Venkatagiri	736	1,380	10	4	..	2,130	382	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	186	1,068	1,062
4. Kovur	201	984	4	4	..	1,193	362	..	..	..	160	..	..	..	..	186	1,048	145
5. Indukurpet	..	600	4	..	..	604	252	..	..	..	150	..	..	..	..	186	558	16
Total ..	1,830	4,364	166	18	280	6,658	1,974	..	..	..	650	..	..	..	280	966	4,870	1,788
Atmakuru Taluk Board—																		
1. Atmakuru	205	380	56	1	60	696	253	..	..	..	160	..	..	..	60	186	659	37
2. Udayagiri	106	640	35	5	50	836	543	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50	198	791	45
Total ..	311	1,020	85	6	110	1,532	796	..	..	..	160	..	..	..	110	384	1,450	82
Gudur Taluk Board—																		
1. Gudur	1,038	1,370	80	5	128	2,621	1,300	800	..	..	575	..	..	..	128	216	2,519	102
2. Venkatagiri	1,554	2,047	160	70	164	3,995	2,460	500	..	..	502	..	..	..	164	204	3,830	165
3. Nayudupeta	103	325	290	20	112	850	350	500	..	..	150	..	..	..	112	174	1,786	64
4. Sulurpet	382	411	300	20	56	1,169	650	..	..	..	250	..	..	..	56	168	1,124	45
5. Rapur	12	152	20	5	30	219	84	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30	90	204	15
Total ..	3,089	4,305	850	120	490	8,854	4,844	800	..	..	1,477	..	..	..	490	852	8,463	391
Grand Total ..	6,233	13,939	1,271	184	1,530	23,157	11,214	1,800	..	..	3,137	..	..	..	1,340	3,192	20,683	2,474

Converse

Government {1898} of Madras.

LOCAL AND MUNICIPAL.

1402 1402

Press

Please send 3 extra
2 the proof as revd
now.

8/3/98

Recd. } 1898. Enclosures

Regd. Spare copies

G.O., No. 156 L., 28th January 1898.

To

The Financial Departt.
for countersignature

JANUARY.

Budget.

Reviewing the Nellore District Board — for 1898–99.

GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS.

LOCAL AND MUNICIPAL DEPARTMENT.

READ—the following papers :—

From E. SCOTT, Esq., President, District Board, Nellore, to the Secretary to Government, Local and Municipal Department, dated 11th December 1897, No. 2071-D.B.

I have the honour to submit herewith the consolidated revised estimate for 1897–98, and the budget estimate for 1898–99, together with the prescribed statements.

2. The estimates were passed by the district board at a meeting held on the 27th November 1897—*vide* copy of resolution enclosed.

REVISED ESTIMATE FOR 1897–98.

Receipts.

3. The current year opened with an actual balance of Rs. 1,82,790 as finally advised by the Accountant-General against the budget estimate of Rs. 1,32,150. The following variations account for the increase of Rs. 50,640 :—

	Rs.
(1) Increased net receipts in the actuals of 1896–97	491
(2) Short expenditure under Grants 1 to 5 for 1896–97—*vide* administration report for that year	52,348
Total ..	52,839
Deduct excess expenditure under miscellaneous debt accounts ..	2,199
Total ..	50,640

4. The receipts of the year are now estimated at Rs. 3,08,270 against the budget estimate of Rs. 2,97,550. The increase of Rs. 10,720 is accounted for as follows :—

	Rs.
(1) Increase under land-cess	4,220
(2) „ house-tax	1,850
(3) „ sale of buildings	1,500
(4) „ fishery rents	710
(5) „ other items	1,380
(6) Decrease under tolls .. .. —	1,080
(7) „ other items .. .. —	360
(8) Miscellaneous debt accounts .. .. +	2,500
Total ..	10,720

Item 1.—The increase is due to the revision of land-cess in the zemindaries of Chundi and Muthyalapaud and also to the increase of the land revenue demand for fasli 1306 under holdings and tirvajasti and fasaljasti.

Item 2.—The increase is due to the revised classification of houses in the Kovuru, Vanneru and Venkatagiri unions.

Item 3.—This is the income expected from the sale of the building formerly used for the normal school sanctioned in G.O., Mis. No. 2026 L., dated 27th October 1897.

Item 4.—The increase occurs under the Nellore and the Gudur Taluk Boards. The President of the former board attributes it to the favourable season during the south-west monsoon.

Item 5.—This consists of various minor items of no special importance except (1) a sum of Rs. 183 contributed by the shrotriemdar of Chellayyapalem towards the cost of a culvert over the Sangam project central channel near his village, and (2) a sum of Rs. 270 recovered from the late overseer of Nellore on account of tools, &c., not accounted for by him.

Item 6.—This is the decrease in the demand under tolls, and it is due partly to want of keen competition at the sales and partly to the fact that the railway works were nearly completed.

Items 7 *and* 8.—Call for no remark. The total receipts of the year, including the opening balance are estimated to be Rs. 4,91,060 against the budget estimate of Rs. 4,29,700.

Expenditure.

5. The expenditure under all grants according to the current year's budget is Rs. 3,73,330, while, including subsequent allotments, it amounts to Rs. 4,61,322, of which Rs. 4,21,800 are expected to be spent in the current year as detailed in statement IX.

6. *Grant 1, New Works—Communications.*—The budget allotment of Rs. 15,650 under this head has been raised to Rs. 30,486 by subsequent allotments, made chiefly for the incomplete works of last year and the construction of village roads and culverts. Out of the total allotment of Rs. 30,486, a sum of Rs. 26,030 or 85·4 per cent. is expected to be spent within the year.

7. *Buildings.*—The budget grant is Rs. 16,520 and which, by subsequent allotments made chiefly for the incomplete works of the previous year and the construction of a dispensary building at Addanki, increased to Rs. 21,999. Of this, only Rs. 7,360 or 33·5 per cent. are expected to be spent. The balance of Rs. 14,639 which will not be spent appertains to the following works:—

	Rs.
(1) Addanki choultry	7,000
(2) Kanigiri hospital	3,000
(3) In-patient wards to the Udayagiri dispensary	2,740
(4) Atmakúru dispensary	1,000
(5) Yelirevu choultry	600
Petty works	299
Total ..	14,639

Item 1.—This work was not undertaken with reference to the correspondence ending with G.O., Mis. No. 2025 L., dated 27th October 1897. The same provision for a choultry at Singarayakonda, instead of at Addanki, is repeated in the budget for 1898–99.

Items 2 *and* 3.—These works were not undertaken owing to the non-receipt of the sanitary board's type designs for hospitals.

Item 4.—The estimate for this dispensary has recently been prepared and is now under revision with reference to the sanitary board's remarks on a similar estimate. As the work will be commenced late in the year, it will not be possible to spend the whole amount.

Item 5.—This work was not undertaken as the question of constructing the choultry at Yelirevu was under correspondence. The taluk board has since resolved to construct the choultry at Kota and made provision for the same in the next budget, but the proposal was disallowed by the district board for want of information as to whether the terms of the endowment will admit of such a course.

8. *Miscellaneous Public Improvements.*—The budget grant of Rs. 2,350 has been raised to Rs. 3,062 by subsequent allotment of Rs. 712 made for the incomplete works of 1896–97. Out of the total grant of Rs. 3,062, a sum of Rs. 2,410 is

expected to be spent within the year. The balance of Rs. 652 relates to (1) the construction of a well at Hamnettpett at a cost of Rs. 350, which has not been undertaken as the sanitary board objected to the estimate and to the proposed site of the well, and (2) petty works under the district board amounting to Rs. 300 which are found to be unnecessary.

9. *Repairs—Communications.*—The expenditure according to the budget is Rs. 1,61,160 and it has been raised to Rs. 2,14,847 by subsequent allotments aggregating Rs. 53,687 as shown below:—

		Rs.
(1)	For incomplete works of 1896–97	26,040
(2)	On account of bills of 1896–97, presented for payment too late in that year	3,310
(3)	For special repairs of Nellore-Kistnapatam road	8,100
(4)	Do. Dornal road	6,200
(5)	Do. Oollapallem-Vemalapaud pass ..	2,350
(6)	For minor works	7,687
	Total ..	53,687

Of the total allotment of Rs. 2,14,847, a sum of Rs. 2,01,530 will, it is hoped, be spent within the year. The balance relates chiefly to the Nellore-Kistnapatam and the Ongole-Kottapatam roads. These works were commenced late in the year and it is therefore not possible to spend the allotments fully. The proposed expenditure under this head comes to 93·8 per cent. of the allotment.

10. *Buildings.*—The budget allotment is Rs. 2,060. With subsequent grants, the sanctioned allotment comes to Rs. 5,117. Of this, Rs. 4,610 are proposed to be spent within the year. The subsequent allotments were made for the last year's incomplete works and for various other minor works.

11. *Miscellaneous Public Improvements.*—Out of a total grant of Rs. 1,746 under this head, a sum of Rs. 1,220 is expected to be spent within the year. The balance relates to the repairs of a well at Tatepett in the Kanigiri taluk, the estimate for which has not yet been approved by the sanitary board.

12. *Tools and Plant.*—The current year's provision of Rs. 200 has been raised to Rs. 658 by subsequent allotments for the purchase of stone road-rollers and the whole amount is expected to be spent within the year.

13. *Contingencies.*—The budget grant is Rs. 2,090. A sum of Rs. 1,000 has been provided in addition owing to the increase in the establishment and the consequent increase of stationery, &c., charges. The actuals of the first six months amounted to Rs. 1,123.

14. *Grant 2.*—The expected expenditure under this grant amounts to Rupees 51,100 against the budget estimate of Rs. 51,100 and total grant of Rs. 51,589.

15. *Elementary Schools.*—The variations under this head as shown in statement IX are chiefly due to (1) the opening of a school for Wodders at Gandavaram, (2) entertainment of a Muhammadan teacher for the Duvvur school, (3) abolition of the Muhammadan school at Gudur from 1st August 1897, and of the Polireddipalem school from 1st April 1897.

16. *Grants-in-aid.*—The variation is due to the reduction of Rs. 200 under the Gudur Taluk Board for want of funds.

17. *Grant 3.*—The expenditure under this grant is estimated at Rs. 66,070 against the budget and total grants of Rs. 65,380 and 68,820, respectively.

18. *Hospitals and Dispensaries.*—The estimated expenditure under all the minor items under this head excluding the District Surgeon's office establishment amounts to Rs. 26,190 against the budget and total grants of Rs. 28,790 and Rs. 29,103, respectively. The decrease of Rs. 2,913 is mainly due to (1) temporary closure, for want of hospital assistants, of the dispensaries at Butchireddipalem and Podalakur, (2) the district board's reserve hospital assistants numbering only 3 instead of 5 provided for in the budget, (3) a net decrease of Rs. 600 under medicines, (4) a decrease of Rs. 600 under midwives, owing to the non-entertainment of a midwife at Srikakula and of the four reserve midwives provided for in the budget, and (5) a decrease of Rs. 120 under "Medical pupils" as the scholarship of Rs. 25 a month was availed of only from 1st August 1897.

19. *Vaccination.*—The budget allotment of Rs. 1,800 for vaccine lymph has been found insufficient and an additional sum of Rs. 600 has therefore been provided.

20. *Scavenging Establishment.*—The decrease of Rs. 219 under the total grant is due to the non-entertainment of scavengers at Karavadi for the first six months of the year and to a saving of Rs. 100 under the Gudur Taluk Board, which has not been explained by the Taluk Board President.

21. *Contributions to Municipalities.*—The Ongole Taluk Board have reduced the contribution to the Ongole Municipality by Rs. 140 with reference to the actual expenditure as shown by the municipal accounts.

22. *Grants 4 and 5.*—The main alterations are (1) a reduction of Rs. 158 in the choultry establishments owing to the non-entertainment of the sanctioned establishments for Velagapudi and Karedu for reasons given in paragraph 59 of the last year's administration report, (2) the non-utilization of Rs. 300 for "feeding travellers" in the Velagapudi choultry as the question of constructing the choultry was not settled until recently, (3) an increase of Re. 1 to the pay of the Brahmin and servant of the Nellorepalem. choultry, (4) a decrease of Rs. 250 under water-pandals as they were not necessary in many places, (5) an increase of Rs. 230 in the amount paid for work done at the Government Press, the figure in the revised estimate being based on the actuals of the previous year, (6) a decrease of Rs. 4,060 under VI. Miscellaneous (*e*) Local Boards' offices, due mainly to the fact that the whole allotment of Rs. 5,000 made for surveying the inam villages cannot be utilized in the current year as the work has not yet been commenced and (7) a decrease of Rs. 300 under pensions, the present figure being based on the actual requirements of the year.

23. Deducting the total expenditure of Rs. 4,21,800 from the gross receipts of Rs. 4,91,060, there remains a closing balance of Rs. 69,260,* Rs. 6,240 relating to union and Rs. 13,070 to endowment funds. This sum of Rs. 69,260 will be carried forward as the opening balance of 1898–99.

		Rs.
* District Board		37,300
Taluk Boards		31,960
	Total ..	69,260

BUDGET ESTIMATE FOR 1898–99.

Receipts.

24. The actual receipts, excluding opening balance (Rs. 69,260), are estimated at Rs. 2,99,190 against the budget and the revised estimates for the current year of Rs. 2,97,550 and Rs. 3,08,270, respectively.

25. *Land-cess.*—The demand for 1898–99 is Rs. 2,57,965, of which Rs. 2,55,890 or 99·2 per cent. are expected to be collected within the year.

26. *Tolls.*—The budget figure (Rs. 11,200) is based on the current year's revised estimate.

27. *House-tax.*—The net increase of Rs. 300 represents the receipts from the proposed union at Indukurpet.

28. *School-fees.*—The decrease of Rs. 1,250 is mainly due to the proposed conversion of 25 board primary schools into pure result schools under the Nellore Taluk Board as explained in paragraph 49 *infra*.

29. *Bungalow Fees.*—A decrease of Rs. 70 is expected as the bungalows will be less occupied when the Bezwada-Madras State Railway is completed.

30. *Fees and Fines.*—The increase of Rs. 80 is chiefly due to the expected receipts of Rs. 50 from a cart-stand proposed to be opened on the other side of the Pennair river and to the proposed establishment of a union at Indukurpet.

31. *Rents and Produce of Land.*—The variation of Rs. 150 is due to a decrease of Rs. 170 under the Ongole Taluk Board and an increase of Rs. 20 under the Nellore

Taluk Board. The President of the former board reports that the reduced figure represents the actual amount of rental on the inams resumed and made over to the taluk board. The increase of Rs. 20 under the Nellore Taluk Board is due to the transfer to the taluk board during the current year of the choultry at Narasimhakonda.

32. *Contributions from Provincial Funds.*—The increase of Rs. 90 is based on the figures of the Educational officers for all the taluk boards except Ongole.

33. *Allotments from the District Funds.*—A sum of Rs. 7,000 * is proposed to be given to the Atmakúru and Gudur Taluk Boards in order to enable them to maintain the existing roads. The road from Kávali to Bhatta which is an important road now under the Nellore and the Atmakúru Taluk Boards, has been taken over by the district board, as it is out of the question for the Atmakúru Taluk Board to maintain it and it is preferable so to transfer it than to make a contribution to the taluk board for its upkeep. It is an important road 68 miles in length, leading into the Cuddapah district from the Udayagiri and Kávali taluks.

	Rs.
* Atmakúru	3,450
Gudur	3,550
Total ..	7,000

34. The total assets, including the opening balance, amount to Rs. 3,68,450.

Expenditure.

35. *Grant 1, New Works—Communications.*—Statement III-A gives particulars of the works under this head. The amount provided is Rs. 10,060.

36. *Buildings.*—Rs. 11,860 are provided under this head as detailed in statement III-A. The chief items are—

	Rs.
(1) Construction of a choultry at Singarayakonda	7,000
(2) Construction of in-patient wards to Udayagiri dispensary ..	2,740
(3) Construction of a dispensary at Atmakúru	1,520
Total ..	11,260

Items Nos. 1 and 2 have been provided in the current year's budget, but not undertaken for reasons given in paragraph 7 *supra*. Item No. 3 is an incomplete work of the current year.

37. *Miscellaneous Public Improvements.*—A sum of Rs. 1,700 is provided for planting avenues, &c., as detailed in statement III-A.

38. *Repairs—Communications.*—The provision made under this head amounts to Rs. 1,48,360, of which Rs. 90,300 relate to district, and Rs. 58,060 to taluk funds. The provision under the district board includes the current year's balances for the Nellore-Kistnapatam and the Ongole-Kottapatam roads. The proportion of expenditure on roads to the income from land-cess and tolls is 59·3 per cent.

39. The following alterations have been made in the existing arrangements—

(1) The maintenance grants of the following roads have been altered with reference to the actual requirements of the roads:—

Name of road and serial number in statement III-B.	Number of miles.	Existing rate.	Proposed rate.	Remarks.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
7. Maintenance of Ongole-Cumbum road ..	8	250	200	Present rate is excessive.
10. ,, of Nellore-Somaswaram road	40	80	100	Road in bad condition.
19. ,, of Kavali-Kaligiri road ..	22	100	125	Road in bad order.
37. ,, of Venkatachellam Choultry-Muttukur road.	14	80	120	Very heavy salt traffic.
Petty works under the Gudur Taluk Board—Maintenance of Dugarazpatam to salt factory.	2	155	125	Present grant is excessive.
40. ,, Chennur-Rapur road ..	10	100	120	Road in very bad order.
47. ,, Nellore-Kodur road ..	6	150	100	
52. ,, Razupallem-Iskapalli road ..	5	150	100	
Petty works under the Nellore Taluk Board—Maintenance of Narasimhapuram to seven wells.	2	200	125	Present rates excessive.

(2) As noted above in paragraph 33, the road from Kávali to Udayagiri and Bhatta is proposed to be transferred to the district board and the necessary alterations have been made in statement III-B.

(3) The road from Sangam to Kaligiri is at present under the Nellore Taluk Board, but as only 3 miles of it lie in that Taluk and the remaining 15 miles in the Atmakúru Taluk, it is proposed to transfer these 15 miles to the Atmakúru Taluk Board and provision is accordingly made in statement III-B.

40. *Buildings.*—A sum of Rs. 1,480 is provided under this head as detailed in statement III-B.

41. *Miscellaneous Public Improvements.*—Rs. 600 are provided under this head, of which Rs. 400 relate to endowment funds and are to be spent for the repairs of the Lingamgunta pond.

42. *Engineering Establishment.*—The increase is due to the additional staff of overseers, &c., sanctioned in G.O., Mis. No. 961 L., dated 19th May 1897, and to the increments allowable to the district board and the Assistant Engineers.

43. *Tools and Plant.*—The current year's budget figure is repeated.

44. The cost of the Local Fund Engineering establishment and contingencies comes to Rs. 31,000 and its proportion to the total outlay on works (Rs. 1,74,060) is 17·8 per cent.

45. *Grant 2.*—The expenditure under this grant is estimated at Rs. 42,010 against the current year's budget and revised estimates of Rs. 51,100.

46. *Inspection.*—The current year's budget figure (Rs. 4,570) is repeated.

47. *Sessional Schools.*—A sum of Rs. 2,590 is provided under this head against the revised estimate of Rs. 2,560. The variation is due to the adoption of the Educational officers' recommendation to appoint permanent itinerating teachers on Rs. 20 and 25 a month, to increase the session of each school to $3\frac{1}{2}$ months and pay a stipend of Rs. 5 a month for 108 students of the primary grade.

48. *Secondary Schools.*—The net increase of Rs. 20 over the current year's revised estimate is due to the provision made for the supply of the class books for the Kandukur school.

49. *Elementary Schools.*—The decrease of Rs. 5,510 under the current year's revised estimate occurs under the Nellore and the Gudur Taluk Boards. The decrease under the former board is due to the proposed abolition of 25 board primary schools out of 41 under the taluk board as the present attendance at them is small and it is necessary to improve the condition of the board schools by raising the number of teachers and increasing their pay in order to secure duly qualified men. The proposed changes were made by the Nellore Taluk Board at my suggestion, and, if they are approved, I propose to effect similar changes in the schools under other taluk boards. The necessity of increasing the number of teachers in the schools is obvious. It is out of the question for one teacher to efficiently manage 40 children when these are divided, as they generally are in board schools, into four different classes. At present, three-fourths of the children are always sitting idle and the other fourth is being taught under such conditions that it learns nothing. Two teachers have therefore been provided for the present for each school, the attendance at all the schools retained, excluding three Panchama schools exceeding 35 pupils and funds not permitting for the present a larger number, much as they are required.

50. As regards the increase in the pay of the teachers, it is absurd to expect any teaching, which it is worth the board's while making special provision for, being procurable for Rs. 7 or 8 a month. Teaching of this stamp is available in the ordinary adult schools and need not be provided by the board. The lowest salary to be given under the arrangement now proposed will be Rs. 10 a month and teachers will have abundant prospect of rising to Rs. 12 or 14 if they do good work.

51. I am aware that the Educational officers will be ready to state that, instead of abolishing schools, we ought to establish more, in a district where education is as backward as in Nellore. The extent to which education is imparted cannot, however, be gauged solely by the number of schools or by the number of children attending the

schools, and I do not hesitate to state that 80 per cent. of the children now attending board schools get no education deserving the name. A few visits to some of these schools, and a few general questions to the children will soon satisfy any one of this. Most of the children go away with a slight knowledge of reading and less of writing and nothing more. A few schools with a sufficient number of qualified teachers and good accommodation will do much more to spread education than numerous schools conducted by ill-paid and ignorant men each with more children to look after than he possibly can. The so-called education to be had in the existing board schools is no better and often is worse than that imparted in ordinary result schools, and I am confident that wherever a board school is abolished a result school will spring up in its place. I do not make this statement without good reason for it. In one of the villages where it is proposed to abolish the board school, there are at present in addition to the board school two private schools. The attendance at both is over twenty, even though they are not allowed result grants, because the taluk board maintains its school in the same village at an annual cost of about Rs. 178 where the average attendance has reached the large figure of 11! If the board school is abolished, the teachers of the private schools say they will combine and improve their schools, so that the sooner the board school is abolished the better. Nor is this by any means an isolated case. It is of common occurrence for the Educational officers to recommend the removal of a board school from one village to another. The reason for such recommendations simply is that there are other and better schools in the village. Instances of this are to be found in the Nellore Taluk Board schools of Vutukur and Pottapallem. I have therefore little doubt that the result of the changes proposed will be a largely increased aggregate attendance at the board and result schools. It is an utterly wrong principle for the board to select schools to compete with private schools while the teachers of board and non-board schools are of equal qualifications as a rule, the work done by the non-board school teacher is generally done better and with more care. He depends for his livelihood entirely on the villagers who are always watching him and it is his interest to gain their good will by careful teaching. The board teacher, on the other hand, has a fixed salary and cares but little whether or not the villagers think well of him, being independent of their opinion. Further, it is not necessary to have first class schools in all villages; in most, the ordinary village school will suffice. What is required is a number of higher class schools in the more important villages so distributed over a tract as to be easy of access to all who really wish to procure for their children a better class of education than can be had in the ordinary village schools. These higher class or board schools will be permanent and will not, as at present, be removed from one village to another, and it will therefore be worth the Board's while to provide proper accommodation, the reduced number of the schools also making such a step possible. It may, of course, be found advisible to reduce the number of board schools still further, but a year or two must be allowed to lapse before this can be settled definitely.

52. I hope, in consideration of these facts, that the proposals of the Nellore Taluk Board may be sanctioned. The district board fully approves of them. To meet the increased expenditure resulting from the increased pay and number of teachers, it is proposed to reduce the result grants of the teachers from 75 per cent. to 50 per cent. There can, I think, be no objection to this; it will make it possible to pay the earnings always in full instead of, as at present, frequently only in part. Panchama schools which are not affected by any of the above proposals will, as at present, be paid full grants.

53. The decrease under the Gudur Taluk Board is due to the abolition of 9 board primary schools which have at present a small attendance of about twenty.

54. The Ongole Taluk Board has provided Rs. 12,304 under this grant, out of which Rs. 1,304 relate to secondary schools and the remaining Rs. 11,000 to primary education including result grants, &c. In making this provision of Rs. 11,000 the Taluk Board President remarks that the existing expenditure under Grant 2 largely exceeds the amount the annual income of the board justifies, and that, if his figures are approved, he will ask the Educational officers to submit detailed proposals to spend this amount and also the school fees and grants (which have not been taken

credit for by the taluk board) that may be earned by the schools that may be opened next year. The present expenditure on primary education under the Ongole Taluk Board is undoubtedly excessive, and though the Educational officers were long ago requested to state how they would propose to reduce the expenditure, they have failed to do so, and in fact proposed an increased expenditure. The proposal of the Ongole Taluk Board President has accordingly been adopted, and a sum of Rs. 9,000 provided under charges on board primary schools as against Rs. 11,490, the charges of the current year, while the receipts from fees and grants from Government have been reduced from Rs. 3,575 to Rs. 2,200. Rs. 2,200 have been allotted under result grants against Rs. 5,500 the current year's revised estimate.

55. *Grants-in-aid.*—The decrease of Rs. 3,630 is the net result of the following variations:—

Increase of Rs. 490 under the Nellore Taluk Board owing to the proposed conversion of 25 board primary schools into result schools.

Decrease of Rs. 3,600 under the Ongole Taluk Board for reasons given in the preceding paragraph.

Decrease of Rs. 520 under the Gudur and Atmakúru Taluk Boards, due to making no provision for building and miscellaneous grants for want of funds.

56. *Grant 3.*—The expenditure under this grant is estimated at Rs. 63,940 against the budget and revised estimates of Rs. 65,380 and Rs. 66,070 of the current year. The main alteration proposed under this grant is the abolition of the existing dispensaries at Kistnapatam and Singarayakonda. The attendance at the Kistnapatam dispensary has been insignificant for years, and it is not much required being only 14 miles from Nellore, near the coast in a thinly populated part. The attendance at the Singarayakonda dispensary is also very small and as Singarayakonda, which is a small and unimportant village, is only nine miles from Kandukur where there is a hospital and will soon be connected by rail with Ongole 22 miles further north, there is no reason for continuing to maintain the dispensary.

57. The Surgeon-General's recommendations have been adopted in some cases. His proposal in regard to the construction of a dispensary building at Srîharikota and a few other recommendations have not been adopted for want of funds.

58. *Medical Subordinates.*—A sum of Rs. 10,700 is provided under this head against the current year's budget and revised estimates of Rs. 11,290 and Rs. 10,140. The increase of Rs. 560 over the revised estimate is due to making provision for five reserve hospital assistants as provided for in the current year's budget. The two hospital assistants of Kistnapatam and Singarayakonda dispensaries which will be closed from 1st April 1898 will be posted to the reserve.

59. *Clerks and Servants.*—A sum of Rs. 2,600 is provided against the revised estimate of Rs. 2,460. The increase of Rs. 140 is the net result of the following:—

(1) Entertainment of a toti for the Kávali hospital on Rs. 4 a month.
(2) Raising the pay of the toti of the Gudur hospital from Re. 1 to Rs. 2.
(3) Raising the pay of the compounders of Kandukur and Kanigiri hospitals by Rs. 3 a month as they have served for five years, in accordance with G.O., No. 1677 L., dated 11th September 1888.
(4) Raising the pay of the washerman of the Kanigiri hospital from Re. 1 to Rs. 2.
(5) Abolition of the servants at Kistnapatam and Singarayakonda dispensaries.

60. *Medicines and Surgical Instruments.*—A sum of Rs. 6,500 is provided under head against the current year's revised estimate of Rs. 7,100. The decrease of Rs. 600 is mainly due to the closing of the two dispensaries above referred to.

61. *Supplies.*—A sum of Rs. 110 is provided under this head against Rs. 80 in the revised estimate. The increase of Rs. 30 occurs under the Nellore Taluk Board and is for the supply of clothing and bedding to the Kávali hospital as suggested by the Surgeon-General.

62. *Midwives.*—A sum of Rs. 2,290 is provided under this head against the current year's budget and revised estimates of Rs. 2,580 and Rs. 1,980, respectively. The increase of Rs. 310 over the revised estimate is due to the repetition from the current year's budget of the provision for four reserve midwives.

63. *Medical pupils.*—Rs. 300 are provided under this head against Rs. 180 in the current year's revised estimate. The provision in the revised estimate is for only seven months as explained in paragraph 18 *supra*; hence the increased figure of Rs. 300 (Rs. 25 for 12 months) in the budget for 1898–99.

64. *District Surgeon's Office Establishment.*—A sum of Rs. 1,230 is provided against the current year's budget and revised estimates of Rs. 1,130. The increase of Rs. 100 is due to the provision made for an attender on Rs. 8 a month. The District Medical and Sanitary officer states that one is absolutely necessary for his office.

65. *Contingencies.*—A sum of Rs. 2,230 is provided against the revised estimate of Rs. 2,280 for the current year. The decrease of Rs. 50 is accounted for by the following changes:—

(1) Increase of Rs. 120 under the district board, due to the provision for five reserve hospital assistants.

(2) Decrease of Rs. 210 under the Ongole and the Gudur Taluk Boards on account of the abolition of the dispensaries at Kistnapatam and Singarayakonda.

(3) Increase of Rs. 40 under the Nellore Taluk Board, due to the adoption of the current year's budget figure (Rs. 290) instead of the revised estimate (Rs. 250).

66. *Vaccination.*—The current year's revised estimate figure (Rs. 11,430) is adopted for the next year.

67. *Improvement of water-supply.*—A sum of Rs. 5,460 is provided under this head against the budget and revised estimates of Rs. 5,130 and Rs. 8,140, respectively, for the current year. The taluk boards' figures have been adopted under this head except in the case of the Atmakúru Taluk Board under which a reduction of Rs. 570 was made for want of funds.

68. *Improvement of village-sites.*—The taluk boards' figure (Rs. 1,910) is adopted under this head against the budget and revised estimates of Rs. 1,690 and Rs. 2,150 for the current year.

69. *Scavenging Establishment.*—A sum of Rs. 7,050 is provided against the budget and revised estimates of Rs. 6,930 and Rs. 6,910, respectively, for the current year. The net increase of Rs. 140 over the revised estimate is due to the provision made for two additional scavengers on Rs. 4 each at Indukurpet, and for one additional scavenger on Rs. 4 a month for the two unions of Vovveru and Kovuru under the Nellore Taluk Board.

70. *Other Sanitary Outlay.*—A sum of Rs. 1,050 is provided against the revised estimate of Rs. 1,260. The figures advised by the taluk boards have been adopted and the amount chiefly relates to the supply of dust-bins, and the construction of latrines, &c.

71. *Contributions to Provincial services for Sanitary Inspection.*—A sum of Rs. 970 is provided under this head with reference to the actuals of 1896–97.

72. *Contributions to Municipalities.*—A sum of Rs. 7,100 is provided against the budget and revised estimates of Rs. 7,600 and Rs. 7,460, respectively, for the current year. The decrease is due to the fact that the Ongole Taluk Board, which has hitherto been contributing four-fifths of the total annual charges of the municipal hospital at Ongole, has now resolved to contribute only two-thirds of the charges in future as the average number of patients who attended the municipal hospital for the last five years from outside the municipality was about half the total number of patients, while the proportion was two-thirds during the last 14 years.

73. There is also an alteration in the payment of contribution to the Nellore Municipality on account of the hospital for women and children. Since 1895–96, the district board has been contributing to the Nellore Municipality one-third of the total

charges of the above hospital excluding the pay of the female hospital assistant whose services were lent free to the Municipal Council—*vide* clause 4, paragraph 4 of G.O., No. 357 L., dated 26th February 1895.

At the instance of the Surgeon-General, the council have recently resolved to appoint a female apothecary for the hospital and requested the district board to take back the female hospital assistant and contribute half of the charges of the hospital. The district board has, in its resolution No. 13, dated 30th April 1897, agreed to these proposals. The half charges in question amount to nearly Rs. 1,000.

74. *Unforeseen Charges.*—A sum of Rs. 1,000 is provided under this head for meeting the charges, if any, arising on account of epidemics, &c.—*vide* G.O., No. 1235-A L., dated 30th June 1897.

75. *Grant 4.*—A sum of Rs. 7,190 is provided against Rs. 6,800 and Rs. 5,970, respectively, in the budget and the revised estimates of the current year. The net increase of Rs. 1,220 over the revised estimate is due to (1) repeating the current year's budget provision for the choultry establishments at Karedu and Velagapudi and for feeding travellers at the latter, which was not utilized in the current year for reasons given in paragraph 22 *supra*, (2) provision of Rs. 84 for the establishments, &c., in the choultry on the Narasimhulu hill newly transferred to the Nellore Taluk Board, (3) provision for an increase to the pay of the watcher attached to the Nayudupeta travellers' bungalow from Rs. 2 to Rs. 3, and (4) provision for furniture at Rs. 50 for each bungalow.

76. *Grant 5.*—The expenditure under this grant amounts to Rs. 29,290 against the budget and revised estimates of Rs. 24,850 and Rs. 25,440, respectively, for the current year. The increase is due to the provision of Rs. 5,000 made on account of the charges for the survey of inam villages in the district.

77. The current year's provision for the "*Controlling Establishments at the Presidency*" is adopted and the actuals for 1896–97 are adopted as the amount of contribution for "*Printing work done at the Government Press.*"

78. *Audit and Accounts.*—The current year's budget provision of Rs. 3,050 is adopted as there is no alteration in the establishments.

79. *Local Boards' Office Establishments.*—A sum of Rs. 7,360 is provided under this head against the budget and revised estimates of Rs. 7,140 for the current year. The increase of Rs. 220 is due to (1) provision of a peon on Rs. 6 for the Nellore Taluk Board's office, and (2) provision of a clerk on Rs. 9 for the proposed union at Indukurpet and a bill-collector on Rs. 6 for six months. The district board was almost unanimous in sanctioning the proposed peon for the Nellore Taluk Board office. I have, however, failed to ascertain from the Taluk Board President that there is any real necessity for a peon, and seeing that no other taluk board establishments in the district include a "peon," I would recommend that the provision be struck out.

80. *Miscellaneous.*—A sum of Rs. 6,680 is provided against the budget and revised estimates of Rs. 1,600 and Rs. 2,570, respectively, for the current year. The increase is due to the provision made for the charges on account of the survey of inam villages.

81. *Law Charges.*—A sum of Rs. 200 is provided under this head with reference to the probable requirements of the year against the current year's budget and revised estimates of Rs. 200 and Rs. 250, respectively.

82. The following books and periodicals are proposed to be purchased:—

District Board.

(1) Indian Medical Gazette. | (2) Journal of Education.

83. *Allotments to Taluk Funds.*—A sum of Rs. 7,000 is provided for the Gudur and Atmakúru Taluk Boards to enable them to meet their actual requirements and prevent them from closing with *minus* balances.

84. *Closing Balance.*—Deducting the total expenditure (Rs. 3,47,690) from the gross receipts of Rs. 3,68,450, the year is expected to close with a balance of Rupees 20,760, which is distributed as follows:—

	District.	Taluk.	Total.
	RS.	RS.	RS.
Balance	8,100	12,660	20,760
Deduct—			
Union Funds	..	2,470	2,470
Endowment Funds	..	5,740	5,740
Net balance	8,100	4,450	12,550

The net balance of the district board is nearly 6 per cent. of the year's receipts but it has not been possible to set aside 5 per cent. for taluk boards for want of funds.

85. The map required by section 12 of the Local Fund rules is enclosed.

From the President, District Board, Nellore, dated 7th January 1898, No.30-D.B.

ABSTRACT—Submitting proposition statement for the additions and alterations proposed in the budget for 1898–99.

From the Hon'ble Mr. D. DUNCAN, M.A., D.Sc., LL.D., Director of Public Instruction, to the Secretary to Government, Local and Municipal Department, dated Madras, 6th January 1898, No. 111.

I have the honour to submit the following remarks on the educational portion of the budget estimate of the Nellore District Board for 1898–99.

2. I endorse generally the President's remarks on the necessity for closing board salary-result schools in localities where private schools have sprung up, and also on the perfunctoriness of the work done by some of the teachers employed in board schools. In fact, I have invariably been recommending the abolition of such board schools as compete with flourishing private schools in the same localities. The President states that "wherever a board school is abolished, a result school will spring up in its place." But this will not be the case unless funds are set apart to aid the result school. In carrying out this policy of closing board schools, local bodies should, therefore, see that the allotment for result grants is also increased at the same time.

3. Now the Nellore District Board proposes to reduce not only the total expenditure on board schools, but also the allotment for result grants by over Rs. 3,000; and the net expenditure proposed under Grant 2, viz., Rs. 32,760 (42,010—9,250) is only 12·8 per cent. of the estimated income from land-cess as against 16 per cent. in the current year. The interests of primary education in such a backward district as Nellore require a higher proportion of the land-cess, and I would therefore recommend that the allotment for result grants be raised to at least Rs. 9,500, which is the current year's figure.

From Surgeon-Major-General C. SIBTHORPE, C.B., F.R.C.P.I., Surgeon-General with the Government of Madras, to the Secretary to Government, Local and Municipal Department, dated Madras, 17th January 1898, No. 36.

I have the honour to state that the provision made in Grant 3 of the budget estimate of the District Board, Nellore, for the maintenance of the hospitals and dispensaries for the year, 1898–99 is adequate.

2. The question of closing the dispensaries at Kistnapatam and Singaroyakonda is under reference to the District Medical and Sanitary officer. I shall submit a report to Government as soon as I hear from him.

3. The provision made for the entertainment of a toti on Rs. 4 per mensem for the Kanigiri hospital and for the increase of Re. 1 in the pay of the washerman and the toti attached to the Kanigiri and Gudur institutions, respectively, appear necessary.

4. The other recommendations of the District Medical and Sanitary officer relating to the (1) grant of an increment of Rs. 3 per mensem to the compounders attached to the Venkatagiri and Gudur institutions, (2) construction of a new building for the Srîharikóta dispensary, (3) additions, alterations and repairs to the institutions at Kávali, Atmakúru Udayagiri, Kandukur and Kottapatam and (4) the removal of the dispensary at Darsi into a better house, if possible, have not been carried out.

From Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel W. G. KING, M.B., C.M., D.P.H., Sanitary Commissioner for Madras, to the Secretary to Government, Local and Municipal Department, dated Fort St. George, 27th January 1898, No. 144-S.

With reference to the budget estimate of the Nellore District Board for 1898–99, I have the honour to state that a sum of Rs. 15,900 has been allotted for sanitation, being 5·3 per cent. of the anticipated receipts. This, though an increase over the current year's figure, cannot be regarded as at all adequate, for the reasons already assigned in my letters on previous budgets. The necessity for considerably enhancing the provision is emphasised by the fact that the water sources of the district have run dry for want of rain, and that famine conditions prevail in certain parts. A sum of Rs. 1,000 is set apart under Grant 3 as "unforeseen charges" to provide against the possible outbreak of plague and other epidemics. This is absurdly small. I would advise that, in revising this part of the year's forecast with reference to the above remarks, provision be made for the employment of nine certificated Sanitary Inspectors on Rs. 45 + 15 (this being at the rate of one for each revenue taluk) for safeguarding the public health.

ORDER—No. 156 L., dated 28th January 1898.

The estimated Local Fund receipts and charges of the Nellore district for 1897–98, as passed by Government, are compared below with the budget and revised estimates for the year 1897–98 and the actuals of 1896–97:—

	Actuals, 1896–97.	Budget estimate, 1897–98.	Revised estimate, 1897–98.	Budget estimate, 1898–99.			
				District fund.	Taluk funds.	Union funds.	Total.
Receipts.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
Balance	1,74,049	1,32,150	1,82,790	1770 ~~37,310~~	25,740	6,240	~~33770~~ ~~69,290~~
Rates and Taxes—							
Cess on Land	2,50,926	2,54,840	2,59,060	1,27,940	1,27,950	..	2,55,890
Tolls	15,555	12,300	11,220	11,200	..	..	11,200
House-tax	10,716	11,790	13,640	..	..	13,940	13,940
Education—							
School-fees	6,336	6,320	6,380	..	5,130	..	5,130
Other Items	232	310	330	300	10	..	310
Medical, Vaccination and Sanitation—							
Other Items	102	10	100	..	40	130	170
Interest—							
On Arrears of Revenue	8	20	20	10	10	..	20
Miscellaneous—							
Contributions	295	150	100	60	..	..	60
Choultry Rents	1,365	1,410	1,410	..	1,390	..	1,390
Ferry Rents	..	..	10	..	..	..	..
Other Items	~~6,783~~ 871 1256	~~6,230~~ 710	~~7,580~~ ~~2,200~~ 2920	200	~~5,640~~ 650	1,320	~~7,160~~ 6570 ~~110~~ 760
Public Works				110			
Contributions from Provincial Funds—							
Education	3,020	3,960	3,720	..	3,810	..	3,810
Miscellaneous Debt Accounts	2,832	..	2,500	2,480	..	..	2,480
Allotment from the District Fund ..	..	..	..	..	7,000	..	..
" " Taluk Funds ..	..	..	..	..	..	1,530	..
Total ..	4,72,590	4,29,700	4,91,060	~~1,77,180~~	1,76,720	23,160	~~3,68,480~~

—	Actuals, 1896–97.	Budget estimate, 1897–98.	Revised estimate, 1897–98.	Budget estimate, 1898–99.			
				District fund.	Taluk funds.	Union funds.	Total.
Charges.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
GRANT 1—							
New Works—							
Communications	7,046	15,650	26,030	~~520~~	~~7,740~~	1,800	~~10,060~~
Buildings	5,920	16,520	7,360	~~4,260~~	7,700	..	~~11,860~~
Miscellaneous Public Improvements	263	2,350	2,410	~~1,790~~	..	..	~~1,700~~
Repairs—							
Communications	1,09,622	1,61,160	2,01,530	90,300	54,920	3,140	1,48,360
Buildings	4,449	2,060	4,610	300	1,180	..	1,480
Miscellaneous Public Improvements	2,879	1,370	1,220	..	600	..	600
Establishment	~~19,626~~	~~23,800~~	~~23,810~~	14,400	~~13,690~~	..	~~28,600~~
Tools and Plant	183	200	660	40	160	..	200
Contingencies	3,189	2,090	3,090	1,810	1,190	..	3,000
Contributions	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	~~1,53,177~~	~~2,25,200~~	~~2,70,790~~	~~1,13,330~~	~~86,990~~	4,940	~~2,05,260~~
GRANT 2—							
Inspection	4,717	4,570	4,570	4,570	..	..	4,570
Training Schools	2,058	2,560	2,560	2,590	..	..	2,590
Secondary Schools—							
Salary System	2,930	2,890	2,900	..	2,940	..	2,940
Salary-result System	525	590	610	..	590	..	590
Elementary Schools—							
Salary Result System	28,838	29,460	29,630	..	24,120	..	24,120
Grant-in-aid Schools—							
Salary Grants	93	80	80	..	80	..	80
Result Grants	8,882	9,500	9,500	..	4,170	..	4,170
Miscellaneous	504	890	690	..	190	..	190
Lump allotment on account of the Ongole Taluk Board	..	..	..	..	2,200	..	2,200
Miscellaneous	151	560	560	560	..	..	560
Total ..	48,698	51,100	51,100	7,720	34,290	..	42,010
GRANT 3—							
Hospitals and Dispensaries	24,102	29,920	27,320	3,790	~~23,650~~ 590	..	~~27,440~~ 380
Vaccination	9,661	10,730	11,430	11,430	..	..	11,430
Sanitation	14,868	16,170	18,890	..	4,680	11,220	15,900
Contributions	1,630	8,560	8,420	5,570	2,500	..	8,070
Unforeseen charges	..	..	..	500	500	..	1,000
Total ..	56,261	65,380	66,060	21,290	~~31,330~~	11,220	~~63,840~~
GRANT 4—							
Choultries	1,276	1,900	1,350	..	1,970	..	1,970
~~Bungalows~~	884	960	910	..	~~1,490~~	..	~~1,490~~
Miscellaneous	3,621	3,940	3,690	..	2,350	1,340	3,690
Total ..	~~5,781~~	~~6,800~~	~~5,950~~	..	~~5,810~~	1,340	~~7,160~~
GRANT 5—							
Establishments, &c.	21,509	24,460	24,990	18,810	6,410	3,190	28,410
Refunds	558	190	200	100	40	..	140
Miscellaneous	70	200	250	200	..	..	200
Total ..	22,137	24,850	25,440	19,110	6,450	3,190	28,750
Miscellaneous Debt Accounts	3,742	..	2,500	..	..	..	..
Allotment to Taluk Funds	..	..	..	7,000	..	..	..
Allotment to Union Funds	..	..	..	..	1,530	..	..
Grand Total ..	2,89,796	3,73,330	~~4,21,770~~	~~1,68,450~~	~~1,66,400~~	20,690	~~3,47,010~~
Balance	1,82,794	56,370	~~69,290~~	~~8,680~~	~~10,320~~	2,470	~~21,470~~
Deduct—							
Balance under Union Funds ..	7,042	2,630	6,240	..	..	2,470	2,470
Balance under Endowments ..	11,364	4,230	13,070	..	5,740	..	5,740
Net balance available for general purposes	1,64,388	49,510	~~49,980~~	~~8,680~~	~~4,580~~	..	~~13,260~~

REVISED ESTIMATE FOR 1897–98.

2. The receipts and charges for the current year are now estimated at Rupees 3,08,270 and Rs. 4,21,800, respectively, against Rs. 2,97,550 and Rs. 3,73,330 in the

sanctioned budget. The increase in the receipts appears chiefly under land-cess, ... tax, public works and miscellaneous debt accounts and that in the charges mainly under Grant 1. A proposition statement for the alterations in the educational establishments, referred to in paragraph 15 of the President's letter, is awaited. Under contribution to Provincial funds for sanitary inspection, the current year's budget allotment of Rs. 960 will be repeated, with reference to G.O., No. 641 L., dated 2nd April 1887. The increase of Re. 1 in the salaries of the Brahman and the servant attached to the Nellorepalem choultry, referred to in paragraph 22, cannot be sanctioned in the absence of any explanation as to its necessity. The balance to be carried forward to the ensuing year's budget will be Rs. ~~69,290~~.

BUDGET ESTIMATE FOR 1898–99.

3. *Receipts.*—The receipts for the ensuing year are put down at Rs. 2,99,190 against Rs. 3,08,270 in the revised estimate, the decrease occurring chiefly under land-cess, school-fees, public works and miscellaneous debt accounts. From statement VIII it appears that an allotment of Rs. 190 has been made from taluk funds to the unions of Addanki, Kanigiri and Kandukur in excess of the lighting charges incurred in them. These general contributions should be discouraged as much as possible and steps should be taken either to increase the receipts or to reduce the expenditure of these unions, so that the amount which has now to be contributed from taluk funds may be available for expenditure in non-union areas.

4. *Charges.*—(1) The probable charges are placed at Rs. 3,47,690 against Rupees ~~4,21,770~~ in the revised estimate, the decrease, which appears under Grants 1, 2 and 3 and miscellaneous debt accounts, being partly counterbalanced by an increase under Grants 4 and 5.

(2) *Grant 1.*—None of the new works provided for in the budget should be undertaken until the plans and estimates for them are sanctioned by competent authority.

(3) *Grant 2.*—The entertainment of two permanent itinerating teachers—one on Rs. 20 and the other on Rs. 25 per mensem, for the sessional schools, proposed in paragraph 47 of the President's letter, is sanctioned, and a proposition statement for the alterations in the establishments of the primary schools, referred to in paragraphs 49 and 53, will be awaited. The recommendation of the Director of Public Instruction in paragraph 3 of his letter to raise the allotment for result grants which has been cut down by the local boards cannot be adopted for want of funds.

(4) *Grant 3.*—The report promised by the Surgeon-General in paragraph 2 of his letter read above regarding the proposed abolition of the dispensaries at Kistnapatam and Singarayakonda will be awaited. ~~The entertainment of a toty on Rs. 4 per mensem for the Kávali hospital and the increase by Re. 1 in the pay of the Gudur hospital toty, referred to in paragraph 59, are sanctioned.~~ The employment of an attender on Rs. 8 for the office of the District Medical and Sanitary officer ~~cannot be sanctioned, as the Government is not satisfied of the necessity for it.~~ The attention of the taluk boards concerned is drawn to paragraph 4 of the Surgeon-General's letter read above. The district board's proposal to contribute to the municipal council of Nellore one-half instead of one-third of the charges of the hospital for women and children at Nellore is approved. The proposal of the Ongole Taluk Board to reduce its contribution on account of the municipal hospital at Ongole from four-fifths to two-thirds of its charges should be discussed with the municipal council of that town and the result reported to Government. The remarks and suggestion of the Sanitary Commissioner in his letter read above will be referred to the local boards for consideration.

(5) *Grant 4.*—The President is requested to state the circumstances and the conditions, if any, under which the choultry on the Narasimhulu hill, referred to in paragraph 75, was transferred to the Nellore Taluk Board. It should be explained whether the terms of the endowment of the choultry at Yelireva will allow of the diversion of its funds for the repair of the choultry at Dugarazapatam which appears

from Statement VII to be contemplated. The proposed increase of Re. 1 in the pay of the watcher attached to the travellers' bungalow at Nayudupeta, referred to in paragraph 75, cannot be approved, as no reason has been assigned for it.

(6). *Grant 5.*—With reference to G.O., No. 2475 L., dated 22nd December 1897, the contribution for controlling establishments at the Presidency will be reduced from Rs. 3,100 to Rs. 2,630. For the reasons assigned by the President of the District Board, the proposed entertainment of a peon on Rs. 6 for the Nellore Taluk Board's office cannot be sanctioned.

5. *Balance.*—The budget, as revised by Government, closes with a balance of Rs. 21,470, of which Rs. 2,470 appertain to unions and Rs. 5,740 to endowed institutions leaving Rs. 13,260, or 47 per cent. of the receipts available for general purposes.

(True Extract.)

Ag. Secretary to Government.

To the President, District Board, Nellore.
" Chairmen of Municipal Councils in the Nellore District.
" Collector of Nellore.
" Accountant-General.
" Director of Public Instruction.
" Surgeon-General.
" Sanitary Board.
" Sanitary Commissioner.
" Sanitary Engineer.
" Public Works Department.
Editors' Table.

Ed. C. M. Thumbuswamy.

[Statement.

APPENDIX.

I.—CONSOLIDATED Budget Estimate of the District Board of Nellore for the official year 1898–99.

A.—Revenue and Receipts.

Heads.	Estimate, 1898–99.						Estimate, 1897–98.			Actuals, 1896–97.		
	Details (minor heads).			Total (major heads).								
	District.	Taluk.	Total.	District.	Taluk.	Total.	District.	Taluk.	Total.	District.	Taluk.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Balance on 1st April 1898 ..	..	..	..	~~37,310~~	31,980	~~69,290~~	55,100	77,050	1,32,150	65,744	1,08,305	1,74,049
1. Rates and Taxes—												
(*a*) Cess on land	1,27,940	1,27,950	2,55,890				1,27,360	1,27,480	2,54,840	1,25,463	1,25,463	2,50,926
(*b*) Tolls—												
Under Act V of 1884	9,000	..	9,000				10,000	..	10,000	13,322	..	13,322
Contributions from municipalities	2,200	..	2,200				2,300	..	2,300	2,233	..	2,233
(*c*) House-tax	..	13,940	13,940				..	11,790	11,790	..	10,716	10,716
2. Education—				1,39,140	1,41,890	2,81,030						
(*a*) School-fees	..	5,130	5,130				..	6,320	6,320	..	6,336	6,336
(*b*) Contributions—												
(1) From municipalities	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(2) From other district boards	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(3) From private individuals	..	300	300				..	..	..	..	..	..
(*c*) Sale-proceeds of books	..	..	..				300	..	300	226	..	226
(*d*) Income from endowments	..	10	10				..	..	..	..	..	..
(*e*) Miscellaneous	..	..	..	300	5,140	5,440	..	10	10	..	6	6
3. Medical, Vaccination and Sanitation—												
(*a*) Hospital receipts	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(*b*) Sale of medicines	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(*c*) Contributions—												
(1) From municipalities	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(2) ,, other district boards	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(3) ,, private individuals	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(*d*) Income from endowments	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(*e*) Miscellaneous	..	170	170				..	..	..	..	..	..
4. Interest—				..	170	170	..	10	10	62	40	102
(*a*) On Government securities	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(*b*) On arrears of revenue (land-cess)	10	10	20									
5. Miscellaneous—				10	10	20	10	10	20	4	4	8
(*a*) Contributions for purposes other than Education, Medical or Public Works—												
(1) From municipalities	60	..	60				60	..	60	295	..	295
(2) From other district boards	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(3) From private individuals	..	..	..				..	90	90	..	..	..

I.—Consolidated Budget Estimate of the District Board of Nellore for the official year 1898-99—*cont.*

A.—Revenue and Receipts—cont.

Heads.	Estimate, 1898-99. Details (minor heads). District.	Taluk.	Total.	Estimate, 1898-99. Total (major heads). District.	Taluk.	Total.	Estimate, 1897-98. District.	Taluk.	Total.	Actuals, 1896-97. District.	Taluk.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
5. Miscellaneous—*cont.*												
(*b*) Choultry rents	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(*c*) Market rents	..	1,390	1,390				..	1,410	1,410	..	1,365	1,365
(*d*) Ferry rents	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(*e*) Bungalow fees	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(*f*) Fees and fines	..	850	850				..	600	600	..	885	885
(*g*) Grass rents	..	1,460	1,460				..	1,310	1,310	..	1,280	1,280
(*h*) Fishery rents	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(*i*) Rents and produce of land	..	4,230	4,230				..	3,500	3,500	..	3,629	3,629
(*j*) Avenues	..	440	440				..	420	420	..	293	293
(*k*) Sale of stores	200	60	260				200	120	320	230	134	364
(*l*) Sundry receipts	..	10	10				..	..	..	..	3	3
(*m*) Lapsed deposits	..	..	..				..	130	130	..	323	323
6. Public Works—												
(*a*) Sale of buildings	..	..	..	260	8,610	8,870	..	..	..	6	..	6
(*b*) Sale of tools and plant	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(*c*) Sale of old materials	..	..	..		7780	7960	..	..	..	27	..	27
(*d*) Contributions—							..	..	..	63	..	63
(1) From municipalities	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(2) „ other district boards	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(3) „ private individuals	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(*e*) Refund of expenditure	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(*f*) Miscellaneous	100	650	100				100	200	100	211	2	213
	10	..	10	110	650	760	10	..	10	68	383	68
7. Contributions from Provincial Funds—												
(*a*) Education	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(*b*) Public works	..	3,810	3,810				..	3,960	3,960	..	3,020	3,020
(*c*) Hospitals and dispensaries	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(*d*) Choultries	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(*e*) General purposes	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(*f*) Refunds	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
8. Contributions from Special funds	..	..	..	2148	3,810	3,810	..	..	..	..	..	..
9. Allotments from the District fund	..	..	..	..	..	2148	..	..	..	..	..	..
10. Allotments from the Taluk funds	..	..	..	..	7,000	..	..	..	..	..	7,000	..
11. Miscellaneous debt accounts (under actuals only)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	1,77,130 / 183090	1,98,350	3,68,480 / 354440	1,95,440	2,34,260	4,29,700	2,10,775	2,68,815	4,72,590

B.—Expenditure.

Heads.	Estimate, 1898-99. Details (minor heads). District.	Taluk.	Total.	Estimate, 1898-99. Total (major heads). District.	Taluk.	Total.	Estimate, 1897-98. District.	Taluk.	Total.	Actuals, 1896-97. District.	Taluk.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Grant 1, Public Works—												
(*a*) New Works—												
(i) Communications	520	1800	1800				2,300	13,350	15,650	3,185	3,861	7,046
(ii) Buildings	4,260	9,540	10,060				5,740	10,780	16,520	..	5,920	5,920
(iii) Miscellaneous Public Improvements	1,700	7,800 / ..	11,860 / 1,700				1,500	850	2,350	95	168	263
(*b*) Repairs—												
(i) Communications	90,300	58,060	1,48,360	6,480 / 5800	17,140 / 8800	28,620	1,01,160	60,000	1,61,160	65,386	44,236	1,09,622
(ii) Buildings	300	1,180	1,480				260	1,800	2,060	552	3,897	4,449
(iii) Miscellaneous Public Improvements	..	600	600				..	1,370	1,370	2,486	393	2,879
(*c*) Establishment—				90,600	59,840	1,50,440						
(i) Public Works Department supervision	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	137	137
(ii) Other establishment charges	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	94	94
(iii) Scrutiny of plans and estimates	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(iv) Local Fund Engineering establishment	..	..	..				8,990	14,810	23,800	10,865	8,530	19,395
(v) Tolls and ferries	14,400	13,600	28,000				..	..	..	..	..	..
(*d*) Tools and plant	..	7490	7498	14,400	13,600 / 15090	28,000 / 29490	..	960	960	..	584	584
(*e*) Contingencies	40	160	200				50	150	200	99	84	183
(*f*) Contributions to—	1,810	1,190	3,000				790	1,300	2,090	1,795	1,394	3,189
(i) Provincial Funds	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Other district boards	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(iii) Municipalities	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(iv) Private individuals	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(*g*) Miscellaneous (refunds, &c.)	..	..	..	1,850	1,350	3,200	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total, Grant 1	..	..	..	1,13,330 / 104850	91,930 / 85080	2,05,260 / 190,440 / 14,1930	1,20,790	1,04,410 / 5770	2,25,200 / 6760	84,463	68,714 / 67795	1,53,177 / 6061
Grant 2, Education—												
(*a*) Inspection	4,570	..	4,570				4,570	..	4,570	4,717	..	4,717
(*b*) Training Schools—												
(i) Salaries of masters	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Stipends of students	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(iii) Clerks and servants	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(iv) Miscellaneous	..	..	..	4,570	..	4,570	..	..	..	..	..	..

I.—Consolidated Budget Estimate of the District Board of Nellore for the official year 1898-99—*cont.*

B.—Expenditure—cont.

Heads.	Estimate, 1898-99.						Estimate, 1897-98.			Actuals, 1896-97.		
	Details (minor heads).			Total (major heads).								
	District.	Taluk.	Total.	District.	Taluk.	Total.	District.	Taluk.	Total.	District.	Taluk.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Grant 2, Education—*cont.*	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
(*c*) Sessional Schools—												
(i) Salaries of masters ..	540	..	540				600	..	600	628	..	628
(ii) Stipends of students	1,890	..	1,890				1,800	..	1,800	1,352	..	1,352
(iii) Clerks and servants	..	..	..				..	..	..	5	..	5
(iv) Miscellaneous	160	..	160				160	..	160	73	..	73
(*d*) Secondary Schools—				2,590	..	2,590						
(i) Salary System—												
(1) Salaries of masters	..	2,700	2,700				..	2,710	2,710	..	2,729	2,729
(2) Clerks and servants	..	110	110				..	110	110	..	96	96
(3) Miscellaneous	..	130	130				..	70	70	..	105	105
(ii) Salary-result System—												
(1) Salaries of masters { Fixed	..	480	480				..	480	480	..	415	415
School-fees	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
Results	..	90	90				..	90	90	..	93	93
(2) Clerks and servants	..	10	10				..	10	10	..	9	9
(3) Miscellaneous	..	10	10				..	10	10	..	8	8
(*e*) Elementary Schools—				..	3,530	3,530						
(i) Salary System—												
(1) Salaries of masters	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(2) Clerks and servants	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(3) Miscellaneous ..	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Salary-result System—												
(1) Salaries of masters { Fixed	..	11,250	11,250				..	18,730	18,730	..	17,586	17,586
School-fees	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
Results	..	2,050	2,050				..	5,830	5,830	..	5,888	5,888
(2) Clerks and servants	..	..	..				..	1,000	1,000	..	981	981
(3) Miscellaneous ..	..	1,820	1,820				..	3,900	3,900	..	4,383	4,383
Lump allotment for primary schools under the Ongole Taluk Board—*vide* paragraph 54 of the report	..	9,000	9,000									
(*f*) Grants-in-aid—				..	24,120	24,120	..	..	..	..	..	..
(i) Salary grants	..	80	80				..	80	80	..	92	92
(ii) Results grants	..	4,170	4,170				..	9,500	9,500	..	8,882	8,882

I.—Consolidated Budget Estimate of the District Board of Nellore for the official year 1898-99—*cont.*

B.—Expenditure—cont.

Heads.	Estimate, 1898-99.						Estimate, 1897-98.			Actuals, 1896-97.		
	Details (minor heads).			Total (major heads).								
	District.	Taluk.	Total.	District.	Taluk.	Total.	District.	Taluk.	Total.	District.	Taluk.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Grant 2 Education—*cont.*	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
(*f*) Grants-in-aid—*cont.*												
(iii) Building grants ..	..	150	150					650	650	..	261	261
(iv) Miscellaneous grants	..	40	40					240	240	..	243	243
Lump allotment under this head for the Ongole Taluk Board	..	2,200	2,200	..	6,640	6,640	..	..	..	..	..	..
(*g*) Contributions to—												
(i) Provincial services ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Other district boards	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(iii) Municipalities	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(iv) Private individuals	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(*h*) Miscellaneous—												
(i) Purchase of books	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Commission on sale of books	500	..	500				500	..	500	143	..	143
(iii) Miscellaneous (*e.g.*, stipends to agricultural students, refunds, &c.)	60	..	60	..	..	..	60	..	60	8	..	8
	..	..	..	560	..	560						
Total, Grant 2 ..	..	..	..	7,720	34,290	42,010	7,690	43,410	51,100	6,926	41,772	48,698
Grant 3, Medical Services, Vaccination and Sanitation—												
(*a*) Hospitals and Dispensaries—												
(i) Superintendents ..	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Medical subordinates	1,800	8,900	10,700				2,160	9,130	11,290	2,439	8,443	10,882
(iii) Clerks and servants	..	1,250	1,250				..	2,620	2,620	..	2,326	2,326
(iv) Diet of patients	..	6,500	6,500				..	1,400	1,400	..	1,044	1,044
(v) Medicines and Surgical instruments	..	110	110				..	7,700	7,700	..	3,536	3,536
(vi) Supplies	240	2,050	2,230				..	200	200	..	108	108
(vii) Midwives and Midwifery pupils ..	300	..	300				240	2,340	2,580	..	1,930	1,930
(viii) Medical pupils	..	..	..				300	..	300	517	..	517
(ix) Medical practitioners	1,130	..	1,130				..	..	..	..	..	..
(x) District Medical and Sanitary Officer's establishment, including travelling allowance, &c.)	..	330	330				1,130	..	1,130	971	..	971
(xi) Cholera charges	..	..	..				..	130	130	107	229	336
(xii) House-rent to Hospital Assistants	320	1,910	2,230				..	..	..	..	79	79
(xiii) Contingencies				3,790	23,650 570	27,440 350	320	2,250	2,570	425	1,948	2,373
(xiv) Miscellaneous (Refunds, &c.)												

I.—Consolidated Budget Estimate of the District Board of Nellore for the official year 1898-99—*cont.*

B.—Expenditure—cont.

Heads.	Estimate, 1898-99. Details (minor heads). District.	Taluk.	Total.	Estimate, 1898-99. Total (major heads). District.	Taluk.	Total.	Estimate, 1897-98. District.	Taluk.	Total.	Actuals, 1896-97. District.	Taluk.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Grant 3, Medical Services, Vaccination and Sanitation—*cont.*	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
(*b*) Vaccination—												
(i) Establishment	6,530	..	6,530				6,530	..	6,530	6,177	..	6,177
(ii) Cost of lymph	2,500	..	2,500				1,800	..	1,800	..	..	..
(iii) Contingencies	2,400	..	2,400				2,400	..	2,400	3,484	..	3,484
(iv) Refunds	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(*c*) Sanitation—												
(i) Improvement of water-supply	..	5,460	5,460	11,430	..	11,430						
(ii) Do. of village-sites	..	1,910	1,910				..	5,130	5,130	..	5,022	5,022
(iii) Scavenging establishments	..	7,050	7,050				..	1,690	1,690	..	2,736	2,736
(iv) Arrangements at fairs and festivals	..	430	430				..	6,930	6,930	..	5,975	5,975
(v) Other sanitary outlay	..	1,050	1,050				..	420	420	..	399	399
(vi) Refunds	..	..	..				..	2,000	2,000	..	736	736
(*d*) Contributions to—				..	1570	1570	..	..	..	..	..	..
(i) Provincial services—												
(1) Medical College	..	..	..				..					
(2) Sanitary inspection	970	..	970				960	..	960	972	..	972
(3) Medical reserve staff	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Other district boards	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(iii) Municipalities	4,600	2,500	7,100				4,600	3,000	7,600	4,094	2,564	6,658
(iv) Private individuals	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
Unforeseen charges	500	500	1,000				..	..	..	..	..	..
				6,070	18,900	24,970						
Total, Grant 3	..	..	..	21,290	42,550	63,840	20,440	44,940	65,380	19,186	37,075	56,261
Grant 4, Public and Charitable Institutions—												
(*a*) Markets—												
(i) Establishment	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Contingencies	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(*b*) Choultries—												
(i) Establishment	..	1,190	1,190				..	1,120	1,120	..	973	973
(ii) Feeding travellers	..	300	300				..	300	300	..	..	..
(iii) Contingencies	..	480	480				..	480	480	..	303	303
(*c*) Public bungalows—												
(i) Establishment	..	880	880				..	880	880	..	808	808
(ii) Contingencies	..	610	610				..	80	80	..	76	76
				..	3,460	3,460						
					1970	1970						

22

I.—Consolidated Budget Estimate of the District Board of Nellore for the official year 1898-99—*cont.*

B.—Expenditure—cont.

Heads.	Estimate, 1898-99. Details (minor heads). District.	Taluk.	Total.	Estimate, 1898-99. Total (major heads.) District.	Taluk.	Total.	Estimate, 1897-98. District.	Taluk.	Total.	Actuals, 1896-97. District.	Taluk.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Grant 4, Public and Charitable Institutions—*cont.*	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
(*g*) Contributions to—												
(i) Provincial Services	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Other district boards	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(iii) Municipalities	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(iv) Private individuals	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(*h*) Miscellaneous—				..	..	..						
(i) Miscellaneous endowed institutions	..	..	..				..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Rewards for killing dogs	..	10	10				..	10	10	..	7	7
(iii) Lighting charges	..	20	20				..	20	20	..	..	..
(iv) Miscellaneous (Refunds, &c.)	..	1,340	1,340				..	1,340	1,340	..	1,362	1,362
	..	2,320	2,320				..	2,570	2,570	..	2,252	2,252
Total, Grant 4	..	..	..	..	3,690	3,690						
	..	..	..	..	7,150	7,150	..	6,800	6,800	..	5,781	5,781
					5640	5640		5640	5640		4897	4897
Grant 5, Supervision and management—												
(*a*) (i) Controlling establishments at the presidency	2,630	..	2,630				3,100	..	3,100	2,180	..	2,180
(ii) Printing work done at the Government Press	430	..	430				660	..	660	424	..	424
(*b*) Establishment in the Collector's office—												
(i) Audit	1,750	..	1,750				1,750	..	1,750	1,531	..	1,531
(ii) Accounts	1,300	..	1,300				1,300	..	1,300	1,328	..	1,328
(*c*) Local Board's offices—												
(i) Establishments	2,570	4,720	7,290				2,570	4,570	7,140	2,469	4,171	6,640
(ii) Stationery	400	390	790				400	380	780	390	327	717
(iii) Postal charges	500	730	1,230				500	720	1,220	581	778	1,359
(iv) Printing charges	600	850	1,450				600	850	1,450	287	1,183	1,470
(v) Travelling allowance	30	380	410				30	380	410	9	396	405
(vi) Miscellaneous	5,800	880	6,680				800	800	1,600	820	552	1,372
(*d*) Travelling allowance to non-official members	2,400	1,650	4,050				2,400	1,950	4,350	2,418	1,646	4,064
(*e*) Pensions	..	..	..	18,410	9,600	28,010						
(*f*) Refunds	..	..	..	400	..	400	700	..	700	19	..	19
				100	40	140	100	90	190	190	368	558

23

I.—Consolidated Budget Estimate of the District Board of Nellore for the official year 1898-99—*cont.*

B.—Expenditure—cont.

Heads.	Estimate, 1898-99.						Estimate, 1897-98.			Actuals, 1896-97.		
	Details (minor heads).			Total (major heads).								
	District.	Taluk.	Total.	District.	Taluk.	Total.	District.	Taluk.	Total.	District.	Taluk.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Grant 5, Supervision and management—*cont.*												
(*g*) Loans—												
(i) Principal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Interest	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(*h*) Law charges	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(*i*) Miscellaneous	..	..	..	200	..	200	..	200	200	..	70	70
Total Grant 5 ..	..	..	..	19,110	9,640	28,750	15,110	9,740	24,850	12,716	9,421	22,137
Allotments to the Taluk funds	..	..	..	7,000	..	..	..	..	..	7,000	..	..
Do. District fund	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Debt Accounts (under Actuals only)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,742	..	3,742
Grand total ..	..	..	..	1,68,450 / 1970	1,85,560 / 17760	3,47,010 / 332730	1,64,030	2,09,360	3,73,330	1,34,033	1,62,763	2,89,796
Balance ..	..	..	..	8,680 / 1120	12,790 / 27190	21,470 / 28310	31,410	24,960	56,370	76,472	1,06,052	1,82,794
Deduct—												
(1) Balance under Union funds	..	..	..	..	2,470	2,470	..	2,630	2,630	..	7,042	7,042
(2) Balance under Endowments	..	..	..	..	5,740	5,740	..	4,230	4,230	..	11,364	11,364
Net balance avilable for General purposes ..	..	..	..	8,680 / 1120	4,580 / 2980	13,260 / 14100	31,410	18,100	49,510	76,742	87,646	1,64,388

III.—Details of Allotments for Public Works in the Local Fund District of Nellore for the official year 1898-99.

A.—New Works.

No.	Taluk.	Description of work.	Amount of estimate.	Computed expenditure up to 31st March 1898.	Estimated expenditure for 1898-99.	Remarks and references.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		NEW WORKS.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
		COMMUNICATIONS.				
		District Roads. Nil				
1	District Board ..	Metalling cart track leading to Kothireddipallem Tippa quarry.	700	177	500	Estimate ready and sanctioned by the District Board in Resolution No. 303 of 30th January 1897.
	Ongole Taluk Board.	Petty works (furlong stones) ..	..	..	250	
2	Gudur Taluk Board.	Hemstalling the roadway over Servepalli tank-bund. Gudur Taluk Board Engineer Taluk Board	4,495	..	2,500	Estimate ready and sanctioned by the Taluk Board in Resolution No. 175 of 22nd November 1897. Union funds.
		Petty works	..	..	* 800	
		Total ..	..	..	3,300	
3	Nellore Taluk Board.	Constructing branch road Kalvalapallem	2,230	249	1,980	Estimate ready and sanctioned by the Taluk Board in Resolution No. 90 of 30th August 1897.
4	Do. ..	Constructing branch road Ramabuerthan	..	..	3,000	*Vide* item No. 7 of statement III-A for 1897-98
5	To. ..	Constructing Streets. Koveru Union	..	..	* 500	estimate not ready.
6	Do. ..	Constructing Streets. Kovuru Union	..	..	* 500	Estimate not ready.
		Total ..	..	..	5,000 / 1220	
	Atmakuru Taluk Board.	*Nil.*	..	..	..	
		Total of four Taluk Boards ..	..	..	9,440 / 1220	
		Grand Total ..	..	..	19,060 / 2220	
		II—CIVIL BUILDINGS.				
7	District Board ..	Constructing inpatient wards at Udayagiri dispensary.	2,740	..	2,740	*Vide* item No. 9 of statement III-A for 1897-98. Estimate is ready, but not sanctioned. Awaiting the Sanitary Board's type design for hospitals.
8	Do. ..	Constructing dispensary building at Atmakuru.	3,520	2,000	1,520	*Vide* item No. 10 of statement III-A for 1897-98. Estimate has been prepared, but is under revision with reference to Sanitary Board's remarks on a similar estimate.
		Total ..	..	..	4,260	
9	Ongole Taluk Board.	Constructing a choultry at Singarayakonda.	7,000	..	† 7,000	*Vide* item No. 11 of statement III-A for 1897-98 and G.O., Mis. No. 2025 L., dated 27th October 1897.
		Petty works	..	..	300	
	Nellore Taluk Board.	Petty works Nil Total ..	..	..	7800	
	Gudur Taluk Board.	*Nil.*	..	..	800	
	Atmakuru Taluk Board.	*Nil.*	..	..	..	
		Total of four Taluk Boards ..	..	..	7,100	
		Grand Total ..	..	..	† 1,860 / 7000	

* Union funds.

† Endowment funds.

III.—Details of Allotments for Public Works in the Local Fund District of Nellore for the official year 1898-99—*cont.*

A.—New Works—cont.

No.	Taluk.	Description of work.	Amount of estimate.	Computed expenditure up to 31st March 1898.	Estimated expenditure for 1898-99.	Remarks and references.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		III.—Miscellaneus Puclic Improvements.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
		District Board.	nil			
10	District Board ..	Planting avenues on the Great Northern road, Gudur section.	..	..	400	Estimate not ready.
11	Do. ..	Planting avenues on the Great Northern road, Nellore section.	..	..	400	Do.
12	Do. ..	Planting avenues on the Great Northern road, Ongole section.	..	..	100	Do.
		Petty works	..	..	500	
		Total ..	..	..	1,700	
	Ongole Taluk Board.	*Nil.*	..	..	..	
	Atmakuru Taluk Board.	*Nil.*	..	..	..	
	Nellore Taluk Board.	*Nil.*	..	..	..	
	Gudur Taluk Board.	*Nil.*	..	..	..	
		Total of four Taluk Boards ..	..	..	*Nil.*	
		Grand Total ..	..	..	1,700	

B.—Repairs.

No.	Taluk.	Description of work.	Number of miles.	Rate per mile.	Estimated expenditure.	Remarks and references.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		REPAIRS.				
		I.—Communications.		Rs.	Rs.	
		District Board.				
1	District Board ..	Maintenance of the Great Northern road, Sulurpett section.	38	185	7,030	Item No. 1 of statement III-B for 1897-98.
2	Do. ..	Maintenance of the Great Northern road, Gudur section.	28	200	5,600	Do. No. 2 of do.
3	Do. ..	Maintenance of the Great Northern road, Nellore section.	26	190	4,940	Do. No. 3 of do.
4	Do. ..	Maintenance of the Great Northern road, Kavali section.	17	150	2,550	Do. No. 4 of do.
5	Do. ..	Maintenance of the Great Northern road, Kandukur section.	24	200	4,800	Do. No. 5 of do.
6	Do. ..	Maintenance of the Great Northern road, Ongole section.	39	250	9,750	Do. No. 6 of do.
7	Do. ..	Maintenance of Ongole-Cumbum road.	60 { 52	100	5,200	Do. No. 7 of do.
			8	200	1,600	
8	Do. ..	Maintenance of Dornal road, 1st section.	15	150	2,250	Do. No. 8 of do.
9	Do. ..	Maintenance of Dornal road, 2nd section.	38	100	3,800	Do. No. 9 of do.
10	Do. ..	Maintenance of Nellore-Someswaram road.	45 { 40	100	4,000	Do. No. 10 of do.
			5	200	1,000	
11	Do. ..	Maintenance of road from Gudur to North Arcot frontier beyond Venkatagiri, Gudur section.	6	80	480	Do. No. 11 of do.

III.—Details of Allotments for Public Works in the Local Fund District of Nellore for the official year 1898-99—*cont.*

B.—Repairs—cont.

No.	Taluk.	Description of work.	Number of miles.	Rate per mile.	Estimated expenditure.	Remarks and references.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		I.—Communications—*cont.*		Rs.	Rs.	
		District Board—cont.				
12	District Board —*cont.*	Maintenance of road from Gudur to North Arcot frontier beyond Venkatagiri section.	22	80	1,760	Item No. 11 (*a*) of statement III-B for 1897-98.
13	Do. ..	Maintenance of Pennair anicut road.	..	..	600	Item, No. 12 of statement III-B for 1897-98. To be executed by Public Works Department.
14	Do. ..	Special repairs of Nellore-Kristnapatam road.	..	..	10,000	Item No. 13 of statement III-B for 1897-98.
15	Do. ..	Special repairs of Ongole-Kottapatam road.	..	..	5,700	Do. No. 14 of do.
16	Do. ..	Special repairs of Dornal road, 2nd section.	..	..	2,000	
17	Do. ..	Special repairs of Dornal road, 1st section.	..	..	5,000	
18	Do. ..	Special repairs 15th of and 16th miles of Nellore-Kristnapatam road.	..	..	4,840	
19	Do. ..	Maintenance of Kavali-Kaligiri road.	20	125	2,500	Do. No. 51 of do.
20	Do. ..	Special repairs of Kavali-Kaligiri road.	2	..	1,200	
21	Do. ..	Maintenance of Kaligiri-Udayagiri road.	28	100	2,800	Do. No. 60 of do.
22	Do. ..	Maintenance of Duttalore-Bhatta road.	18	50	900	Do. No. 64 of do.
		Total ..	..	..	90,300	
23	Ongole Taluk Board.	Maintenance of Kanigiri-Pamur road.	18	100	1,800	Item No. 15 of statement III-B for 1897-98.
24	Do. ..	Maintenance of Addanki-Darsi-Podili road.	32	100	3,200	Do. No. 16 of do.
25	Do. ..	Maintenance of Kangiri-Podili road.	11	100	1,100	Do. No. 17 of do.
26	Do. ..	Maintenance of *Madermitta-Addanki road.	12	75	900	Do. No. 18 of do.
27	Do. ..	Maintenance of Kundukur-Chundi road.	15	40	600	Do. No. 19 of do.
28	Do. ..	Maintenance of Kandukur-Gudlur-Settu road.	16	150	2,400	Do. No. 20 of do.
29	Do. ..	Maintenance of Darsi-Kuruchedu road.	14	150	2,100	Do. No. 21 of do.
30	Do. ..	Maintenance of Vallur-Eathamukkalu road.	3	110	330	Do. No. 22 of do.
31	Do. ..	Maintenance of Chundi Malakonda road.	5	66	330	Do. No. 23 of do.
32	Do. ..	Maintenance of Oollapallam-Vemulapaud pass.	60	100	6,000	Do. No. 26 of do.
33	Do. ..	*Repairing village streets at Kandukur (union).*	..	..	500	Do. No. 25 of do.
		Petty works	..	..	4,590	
		Total ..	..	..	23,850	
34	Gudur Taluk Board.	Maintenance of Manubolu-Podalakuru road.	16	50	800	Item No. 28 of statement III-B for 1897-98.
35	Do. ..	Maintenance of Venkatagiri branch road.	..	..	400	Do. No. 29 of do.
36	Do. ..	Maintenance of Gudur-Dugarazupatam road.	20 { 12	50	600	Do. No. 30 of do.
			8	160	1,200	
37	Do. ..	Maintenance of Venkatachallem choultry, Muthukur road.	14	120	1,680	Item No. 31 of statement III-B for 1897-98. The rate is increased from 80 to 120 on account of heavy salt traffic on the road.
38	Do. ..	Maintenance of Vendodu-Gollapalli road.	6	100	600	Item No. 32 of statement III-B for 1897-98.
39	Do. ..	Maintenance of Gudur-Ticcavaram road.	6	60	360	Do. No. 33 of do.

* It was hitherto called Madanamitta Konanki road. † Union funds, Rs. 350.

III.—Details of Allotments for Public Works in the Local Fund District of Nellore for the official year 1898–99—*cont.*

B.—Repairs—cont.

No.	Taluk.	Description of work.	Number of miles.	Rate per mile.	Estimated expenditure.	Remarks and references.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		II.—Communications—*cont.*				
				Rs.	Rs.	
40	Gudur Taluk Board—*cont.*	Maintenance of Chennur-Rapur road.	18 { 8 / 10	125 / 120	1,000 / 1,200	Item No. 41 of statement III-B for 1897–98. The rate for the latter 10 miles is increased from 100 to 120 owing to its bad state.
41	Do. ..	Maintenance of Rapur-Podalakur road.	17	10	1,700	
42	Do. ..	Maintenance of Nayudupet-Venkatagiri road.	23	50	1,150	
43	Do. ..	Maintenance of Nayudupet-Dugarazpatnam road.	18 { 12 / 6	100	} 2,400	Item No. 37 of statement III-B for 1897–98.
44	Do. ..	Maintenance of Nayudupet Kalahasti road	6	200		Do. No. 38 of do.
45	Do. ..	Maintenance of Penchalkona road.	8	100	600	Do. No. 39 of do.
		Petty works	..	100	800	Do. No. 40 of do.
		Total ..	..	..	* 1,897	
46	Nellore Taluk Board.	Maintenance of Nellore-Mypaud road.	14	200	16,387	
47	Do. ..	Maintenance of Nellore-Kodur road.	12	100	2,800	Item No. 44 of Statement III-B for 1897–98.
48	Do. ..	Maintenance of Kodavalur-Butchireddipallem road.	9	100	1,200	Do. No. 45 of do.
49	Do. ..	Maintenance of Nellore Babu Row chattram road.	6	100	900	Do. No. 46 of do.
50	Do. ..	Maintenance of Ulavapalla-Singapet road.	4	100	600	Do. No. 47 of do.
51	Do. ..	Maintenance of Allur-Kovurugunta road.	6	100	400	Do. No. 48 of do.
52	Do. ..	Maintenance of Razupallem-Iskapalli road.	17	100	600	Do. No. 49 of do.
53	Do. ..	Maintenance of Kaligiri-Kandukur road.	17	50	1,700	Do. No. 50 of do.
54	Do. ..	Maintenance of Kavali-Tummalapenta road.	6	125	850	Do. No. 53 of do.
55	Do. ..	Maintenance of Nellore-Kanupartipaud road.	4½	100	750	Do. No. 54 of do.
56	Do. ..	Maintenance of Bogolu-Chinakraka road.	4	80	450	Do. No. 55 of do.
57	Do. ..	Maintenance of Indukurpet branch road.	4	100	320	Do. No. 56 of do.
58	Do. ..	Maintenance of Sangam-Kaligiri road.	3	120	400	Do. No. 57 of do.
		Petty works	..	..	360	Do. No. 52 of do.
		Total ..	..	..	† 900	
59	Atmakuru Taluk Board.	Maintenance of Udayagiri-Seetharampuram road.	15	50	12,230	
60	Do. ..	Maintenance of Namdavaram-Udayagiri road.	19	50	750	Item No 61 of Statement III-B for 1897–98.
61	Do. ..	Maintenonce of Sangam-Podalakur road.	18	50	950	Do. No. 62 of do.
62	Do. ..	Maintenance of Duttalore-Naravadu road.	6	55	900	Do. No. 63 of do.
63	Do. ..	Maintenance of Adurupalli Chejerla road.	4	100	330	Do. No. 65 of do.
64	Do. ..	Maintenance of Sangam Kaligiri road.	15	120	400	
		Petty works	..	..	1,800	Do. No. 52 of do.
		Total ..	..	..	‡ 460	
		Total of four Taluk Boards. ..	..	..	5,590	
		Grand Total ..	..	..	58,057	
		II.—Civil Buildings.	..	..	1,48,357	
		District Boards.				
	District Board ..	Petty works	..	..	300	

* Rs.1,477 relate to union funds. † Union Funds, Rs. 650. ‡ Union Funds, Rs. 160.

III.—Details of Allotments for Public Works in the Local Fund District of Nellore for the official year 1898–99—*cont.*

B.—Repairs.—cont.

No.	Taluk.	Description of work.	Number of miles.	Rate per mile.	Estimated expenditure.	Remarks and references.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		II.—Civil Buildings.		Rs.	Rs.	
		District Board.				
	Ongole Taluk Board.	Petty works	..	..	* 300	
	Gudur Taluk Board.	Repairing Dugarazapatam choultry.	..	..	† 676	
65	Nellore Taluk Board.	Petty works	..	..	200	
	Atmakuru Taluk Board.	*Nil.*	..	..	..	
		Total of four Taluk Boards ..	..	..	1,176	
		Grand Total ..	..	..	1,476	
		III.—Miscellaneous Public Improvements.				
		District Board—Nil.				
66	Ongole Taluk Board.	Repairs to the pond at Lingamgunta.	..	..	400	
		Petty works	..	..	200	
		Total ..	..	..	600	
	Gudur Taluk Board.	*Nil.*	..	..	..	
	Nellore Taluk Board.	*Nil.*	..	..	..	
	Atmakuru Taluk Board.	*Nil.*	..	..	..	
		Total of four Taluk Boards ..	..	..	600	
		Grand Total ..	..	..	600	

* Rs. 286 relate to endowment funds. † Endowment funds.

IV.—Statement showing the Receipts and Charges of Local Fund Schools in the Nellore district for the official year 1898–99.

Names of schools.	Average attendance for the first six months of the year.	Receipts.										Charges.											
		Grants from Government.		School-fees.		Contributions from other Local Boards, Municipalities and private individuals.		Miscellaneous.		Total.		Salaries of masters.											
												1897–98.					1898–99.						
		1897–98.	1898–99.	1897–98.	1898–99.	1897–98.	1898–99.	1897–98.	1898–99.	1897–98.	1898–99.	Number.	Fixed.	School-fees.	Result grant.	Total.	Number.	Fixed.	School-fees.	Result grant.	Total.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22		
District Board.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.					Rs.	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.								
1. Sessional Schools	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	600	..	..	600	8	540	..	..	540		
SECONDARY SCHOOLS.																							
Salary System.																							
Ongole Taluk Board.																							
1. Kandukur	79	200	200	462	462	..	..	..	..	662	662	4	1,164	..	..	1,164	4	1,164	..	..	1,164		
Nellore Taluk Board.																							
2. Kavali	78	351	505	900	1,000	..	..	..	..	1,251	1,505	6	1,542	..	..	1,542	6	1,542	..	..	1,542		
Salary-result System.																							
Gudur Taluk Board.																							
3. Gudur	72	55	100	100	140	..	..	..	..	155	240	4	480	..	90	570	4	480	..	90	570		
Total of four Taluk Boards ..	..	606	805	1,462	1,602	..	..	..	..	2,068	2,407	14	3,186	..	90	3,276	14	3,186	..	90	3,276		
ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.																							
Salary-result System.																							
Ongole Taluk Board	1,615	1,000	1,960	1,200	..	..	..	..	3,575	2,200	83	7,100	..	2,195	..	9,295	..	..	..	..	..		
Atmakuru Taluk Board (13 schools)	375	270	600	620	..	..	..	..	975	890	24	2,305	..	700	..	3,005	26	2,300	..	700	3,000		
Nellore do. (16 ,,)	755	1,020	1,245	710	..	..	..	..	2,000	1,730	49	4,572	..	1,524	..	6,096	38	5,172	..	510	5,682		
Gudur do. (35 ,,)	605	715	1,055	1,000	..	..	..	..	1,660	1,715	58	4,748	..	1,410	..	6,158	43	3,780	..	836	4,616		
Total of four Taluk Boards ..	3,350	3,005	4,860	3,530	..	..	..	..	8,210	6,535	214	18,725	..	5,829	..	24,554	107	11,252	..	2,046	13,298		
Grand Total	3,956	3,810	6,322	5,132	..	..	..	..	10,278	8,942	236	22,511	..	5,919	..	28,430	129	14,978	..	2,136	17,114		

Maximum rate to the Panchama Schools and 75 per cent. in all boards except Nellore where it is 50 per cent. for other schools.

30

IV.—Statement showing the Receipts and Charges of Local Fund Schools in the Nellore district for the official year 1898–99—*cont.*

Names of schools.	Charges—*cont.*																						
	Stipends of students.				Clerks.				Servants.				Rent.		Furniture.		Maps, books, &c.		Miscellaneous.		Total.		
	1897–98.		1898–99.		1897–98.		1898–99.		1897–98.		1898–99.												
	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	1897–98.	1898–99.	1897–98.	1898–99.	1897–98.	1898–99.	1897–98.	1898–99.	1897–98.	1898–99.	
	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	
District Board.		Rs.		Rs.						Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1. Sessional Schools.	120	1,800	108	1,890	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	72	72	..	..	..	..	88	88	2,560	2,590	
SECONDARY SCHOOLS.																							
Salary System.																							
Ongole Taluk Board.																							
1. Kandukur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	60	2	60	..	..	..	..	6	56	24	24	1,254	1,304	
Nellore Taluk Board.																							
2. Kavali	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	48	1	48	..	..	..	..	15	15	24	30	1,629	1,635	
Salary-result System.																							
Gudur Taluk Board.																							
3. Gudur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	12	1	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	12	594	594	
Total of four Taluk Boards ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	120	4	120	..	..	..	..	21	71	60	66	3,477	3,533	
ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.																							
Salary-result System.																							
Ongole Taluk Board	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	59	390	..	..	792	..	420	..	118	..	475	..	11,490	*9,000	
Atmakuru Taluk Board (13 schools) ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	66	..	..	192	200	75	70	25	25	73	145	3,436	3,440	
Nellore do. (16 ,,) ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	40	246	..	..	429	180	175	33	25	45	181	207	7,152	6,147	
Gudur do. (35 ,,) ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	45	300	..	..	580	510	100	40	80	30	160	342	7,378	5,538	
Total of four Taluk Boards ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	158	1,002	..	..	1,993	890	770	143	248	100	889	694	29,456	24,125	
Grand Total ..	120	1,800	108	1,890	..	..	..	..	162	1,122	4	120	2,065	962	770	143	269	171	1,037	848	35,493	30,248	

* No details for Rs. 9,000 are given—*vide* paragraph 54 of the report.

31

V.—Details of Charges in Local Fund Hospitals, Dispensaries and Public and Charitable Institutions in the Local Fund District of Nellore for the official year 1898–99.

Name of institution.	Fixed charges.																			
	Superintendence.				Medical subordinates.				Clerks.				Servants.				Midwives and midwifery pupils.			
	1897–98.		1898–99.		1897–98.		1898–99.		1897–98.		1898–99.		1897–98.		1898–99.		1897–98.		1898–99.	
	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Hospitals and Dispensaries.						Rs.		Rs.						Rs.		Rs.				
Nellore Taluk Board—																				
1. Kavali	..	..	..	..	1	425	1	425	..	..	..	..	3	252	3	252	..	..	..	..
2. Allur	..	..	..	..	1	425	1	425	..	..	..	..	1	60	1	60	..	..	..	..
3. Butchireddipalem	..	..	..	..	1	266	1	266	..	..	..	..	1	60	1	60	..	..	..	..
4. Travelling allowance	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	..	3	1,116	3	1,116	..	..	..	..	5	372	5	372	..	..	..	..
Gudur Taluk Board—																				
1. Gudur	..	..	..	..	1	584	1	584	..	..	..	..	4	276	4	252	..	..	..	..
2. Kristnapatam	..	..	..	..	1	425	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	60	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Kota	..	..	..	..	1	385	1	266	..	..	..	..	1	60	1	60	..	..	..	..
4. Venkatagiri	..	..	..	..	1	425	1	425	..	..	..	..	4	252	4	252	..	..	..	..
5. Rapur	..	..	..	..	1	425	1	425	..	..	..	..	2	74	2	74	..	..	..	..
6. Naidupet	..	..	..	..	1	425	1	425	..	..	..	..	4	216	4	216	..	..	..	..
7. Sulurpet	..	..	..	..	1	425	1	425	..	..	..	..	1	60	1	60	..	..	..	..
8. Sriharikota	..	..	..	..	1	545	1	530	..	..	..	..	1	60	1	60	..	..	..	..
9. Podalakur	..	..	..	..	1	425	1	425	..	..	..	..	1	60	1	60	..	..	..	..
10. Travelling allowances	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	..	9	4,064	8	3,505	..	..	..	..	19	1,118	18	1,084	..	..	..	..
Atmakuru Taluk Board—																				
1. Atmakuru	..	..	..	..	1	266	1	266	..	..	..	..	1	60	1	60	..	..	..	..
2. Udayagiri	..	..	..	..	1	425	1	425	..	..	..	..	1	60	1	60	..	..	..	..
3. Kaluvaya	..	..	..	..	1	266	1	266	..	..	..	..	1	60	1	60	..	..	..	..
4. Vinjamur	..	..	..	..	1	385	1	425	..	..	..	..	1	60	1	60	..	..	..	..
5. Travelling allowance	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	..	4	1,342	4	1,382	..	..	..	..	4	240	4	240	..	..	..	..

V.—Details of Charges in Local Fund Hospitals, Dispensaries and Public and Charitable Institutions in the Local Fund District of Nellore, &c.—*cont.*

Name of institution.	Fixed charges—*cont.*				Contingent charges.															
	Medical pupils.				Medicines and surgical instruments.		Supplies.		Diet of patients and feeding charges of travellers.		Rents.		Furniture.		House-rent for hospital assistants.		Sundries.		Total.	
	1897–98.		1898–99.		1897–98.	1898–99.	1897–98.	1898–99.	1897–98.	1898–99.	1897–98.	1898–99.	1897–98.	1898–99.	1897–98.	1898–99.	1897–98.	1898–99.	1897–98.	1898–99.
	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.																
1	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
Hospitals and Dispensaries.					Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Nellore Taluk Board—																				
1. Kavali	..	..	..	..	400	400	50	50	200	200	..	..	20	20	..	..	36	36	1,383	1,481
2. Allur	..	..	..	..	300	300	..	..	..	..	36	36	20	20	..	..	36	36	877	877
3. Butchireddipallem	..	..	..	..	300	300	..	..	..	..	36	36	20	20	..	..	36	36	718	718
4. Travelling allowance	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50	50	50	50
Total	..	..	..	..	1,000	1,000	50	50	200	200	72	72	60	60	..	..	158	158	3,028	3,076
Gudur Taluk Board—																				
1. Gudur	..	..	..	..	400	300	50	20	200	150	..	..	25	15	..	..	36	24	1,571	1,345
2. Kristnapatam	..	..	..	..	300	..	..	..	..	..	36	..	20	..	..	..	36	..	877	..
3. Kota	..	..	..	..	300	200	..	..	..	..	60	60	20	10	..	..	36	24	861	620
4. Venkatagiri	..	..	..	..	400	300	50	20	200	150	..	..	25	15	..	..	36	24	1,388	1,186
5. Rapur	..	..	..	..	300	200	..	..	..	..	48	48	20	10	..	..	36	24	903	781
6. Naidupet	..	..	..	..	400	300	50	20	200	150	72	72	25	15	..	..	36	24	1,424	1,222
7. Sulurpet	..	..	..	..	300	200	..	..	..	..	24	36	20	10	..	..	36	24	865	755
8. Sriharikota	..	..	..	..	300	200	..	..	..	..	36	24	20	10	..	..	36	24	997	848
9. Podalakur	..	..	..	..	300	200	..	..	..	..	36	36	20	10	..	..	36	24	877	755
10. Travelling allowances	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100	100	100	100
Total	..	..	..	..	3,000	1,900	150	60	600	450	312	276	195	95	..	..	424	292	9,863	7,612
Atmakuru Taluk Board—																				
1. Atmakuru	..	..	..	..	300	300	..	..	..	..	24	..	20	20	..	..	36	36	706	682
2. Udayagiri	..	..	..	..	300	300	..	..	..	..	..	..	20	20	..	..	36	36	841	841
3. Kaluvaya	..	..	..	..	300	300	..	..	..	..	24	48	20	20	..	..	36	36	706	730
4. Vinjamur	..	..	..	..	300	300	..	..	..	..	..	..	20	20	..	..	36	36	801	841
5. Travelling allowance	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	40	40	40	40
Total	..	..	..	..	1,200	1,200	..	..	..	..	48	48	80	80	..	..	184	184	3,094	3,134

V.—Details of Charges in Local Fund Hospitals, Dispensaries and Public and Charitable Institutions in the Local Fund District of Nellore, &c.—*cont.*

Name of institution.	Fixed charges.																			
	Superintendence.				Medical subordinates.				Clerks.				Servants.				Midwives and midwifery pupils.			
	1897–98.		1898–99.		1897–98.		1898–99.		1897–98.		1898–99.		1897–98.		1898–99.		1897–98.		1898–99.	
	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Hospitals and Dispensaries—cont.						Rs.		Rs.						Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
Ongole Taluk Board—																				
1. Kandukur	..	..	..	..	1	425	1	425	..	..	..	..	4	204	4	240	..	..	..	..
2. Addanki	..	..	..	..	1	425	1	425	..	..	..	..	4	192	4	240	..	..	..	..
3. Kanigiri	..	..	..	..	1	425	1	425	..	..	..	..	4	192	4	192	..	..	..	..
4. Podili	..	..	..	..	1	266	1	425	..	..	..	..	1	60	1	60	..	..	..	..
5. Darsi	..	..	..	..	1	266	1	425	..	..	..	..	1	60	1	60	..	..	..	..
6. Kottapatnam	..	..	..	..	1	266	1	385	..	..	..	..	1	60	1	60	..	..	..	..
7. Pamur	..	..	..	..	1	266	1	385	..	..	..	..	1	60	1	60	..	..	..	..
8. Singarayakonda	..	..	..	..	1	266	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	60	1	60	..	..	..	..
9. Travelling allowance	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	60	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	..	8	2,605	7	2,895	..	..	..	..	17	888	16	912	..	..	..	..
Grand Total	..	..	..	..	24	9,127	22	8,898	..	..	..	..	47	2,618	45	2,606	..	..	..	..
District Board—																				
Reserve Hospital Assistants	..	..	..	..	5	1,500	7	1,500	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Female ,,	..	..	..	..	2	660	1	300	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Travelling allowance	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	..	7	2,160	8	1,800	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Midwifery Centres—																				
District Board	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nellore Taluk Board	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	240	4	240	
Gudur ,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	288	3	288	
Atmakur ,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	900	8	708	
Ongole ,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	384	4	384	
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	768	..	672	
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	28	2,580	26	2,292	

V.—Details of Charges in Local Fund Hospitals, Dispensaries and Public and Charitable Institutions in the Local Fund District of Nellore, &c.—*cont.*

Name of institution.	Fixed charges—*cont.*				Contingent charges															
	Medical pupils.				Medicines and surgical instruments.		Supplies.		Diet of patients and feeding charges of travellers.		Rents.		Furniture.		House-rent for hospital assistants.		Sundries.		Total.	
	1897–98.		1898–99.		1897–98.	1898–99.	1897–98.	1898–99.	1897–98.	1898–99.	1897–98.	1898–99.	1897–98.	1898–99.	1897–98.	1898–99.	1897–98.	1898–99.	1897–98.	1898–99.
	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.																
1	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
Hospitals and Dispensaries—cont.					Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.	Rs	Rs.
Ongole Taluk Board—																				
1. Kandukur	..	..	..	..	375	400	..	..	200	200	..	..	20	20	..	..	35	35	1,259	1,320
2. Addanki	..	..	..	..	375	400	..	..	200	200	..	..	20	20	..	..	35	35	1,247	1,320
3. Kanigiri	..	..	..	..	375	400	..	..	200	200	52	72	20	20	..	..	35	35	1,319	1,344
4. Podili	..	..	..	..	275	300	..	..	..	..	48	48	20	20	..	..	25	25	694	878
5. Darsi	..	..	..	..	275	300	..	..	..	..	36	36	20	20	..	..	25	25	682	866
6. Kottapatnam	..	..	..	..	275	300	..	..	..	..	36	36	20	20	..	..	25	25	682	826
7. Pamur	..	..	..	..	275	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20	20	..	..	25	25	646	790
8. Singarayakonda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	36	..	20	..	..	..	25	..	682	..
9. Travelling allowance	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100	100	100	100
Total	..	..	..	..	2,500	2,400	..	..	600	600	228	192	160	140	..	..	330	305	7,311	7,444
Grand Total	..	..	..	..	7,700	6,500	200	160	1,400	1,250	660	588	495	375	..	..	1,096	939	23,296	21,286
District Board—																				
Reserve Hospital Assistants	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	60	60	1,560	1,560
Female ,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	660	300
Travelling allowance	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	260	260	260	260
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	320	320	2,480	2,120
Midwifery Centres—																				
District Board	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	240	240
Nellore Taluk Board	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	288	288
Gudur ,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	900	708
Atmakur ,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	384	384
Ongole ,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	768	672
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,580	2,292

V.—Details of Charges in Local Fund Hospitals, Dispensaries and Public and Charitable Institutions in the Local Fund District of Nellore, &c.—*cont.*

Name of institution.	Fixed charges.																			
	Superintendence.				Medical subordinates.				Clerks.				Servants.				Midwives and midwifery pupils.			
	1897-98.		1898-99.		1897-98.		1898-99.		1897-98.		1898-99.		1897-98.		1898-99.		1897-98.		1898-99.	
	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
										RS.		RS.		RS.		RS.				
Hospitals and Dispensaries—cont.																				
Medical Schools—																				
Allowance to Superintendents	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
,, Translator	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
,, Female medical students	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	480	2	480	2	168	2	168	..	..	..	..
Zillah Surgeon's office establishment	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	84	2	84	..	..	..	..
Choultries.													2	60	2	60	..	..	..	..
Nellore Taluk Board—													2	72	2	72	..	..	..	..
1. Kavali	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Mypaud	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	144	6	216	..	..	..	..
3. Narasimulukonda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..								
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	84	2	84	..	..	..	..
Gudur Taluk Board—													2	60	2	60	..	..	..	..
1. Gudur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	72	2	72	..	..	..	..
2. Dugarazapatnam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	72	2	72	..	..	..	..
3. Sulurpet	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	18	1	18	..	..	..	..
4. Rapur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..								
5. Tettupeta	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	306	9	306	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	24	1	24	..	..	..	..
Atmakuru Taluk Board—													2	72	2	72	..	..	..	..
1. Nandavaram	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	72	2	72	..	..	..	..
2. Nellorepallem	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..								
3. Udayagiri	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	168	5	168	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..								

V.—Details of Charges in Local Fund Hospitals, Dispensaries and Public and Charitable Institutions in the Local Fund District of Nellore, &c.—*cont.*

Name of Institution.	Fixed charges—*cont.*				Contingent charges.															
	Medical pupils.				Medicines and surgical instruments.		Supplies.		Diet of patients and feeding charges of travellers.		Rents.		Furniture.		House-rent for Hospital Assistants.		Sundries.		Total.	
	1897-98.		1898-99.		1897-98.	1898-99.	1897-98.	1898-99.	1897-98.	1898-99.	1897-98.	1898-99.	1897-98.	1898-99.	1897-98.	1898-99.	1897-98.	1898-99.	1897-98.	1898-99.
	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.																
1	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
		RS.		RS.													RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
Hospitals and Dispensaries—cont.																				
Medical Schools—																				
Allowance to Superintendents	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
,, Translator	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
,, Female medical students	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	300	300
Total	..	1	300	1	300	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	300	300
Zillah Surgeon's office establishment	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,130	1,130
Choultries.																				
Nellore Taluk Board—																				
1. Kavali	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	64	..	..	..	450	450	1,130	1,130
2. Mypaud	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50	..	..	24	24	172	108
3. Narasimulukonda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	12	72	122
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	..	84
Gudur Taluk Board—													64	50	..	..	36	48	244	314
1. Gudur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	10	..	..	24	24	118	118
2. Dugarazpatnam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	10	..	..	30	30	100	100
3. Salurpet	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24	24	96	96
4. Rapur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	6	108	108
5. Tettupeta	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30	30	..	..	6	6	24	24
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Atmakuru Taluk Board—													50	50	..	..	90	90	446	446
1. Nandavaram	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24	24	48	48
2. Nellorepallem	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24	24	96	96
3. Udayagiri	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24	24	96	96
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	72	72	240	240

V.—Details of Charges in Local Fund Hospitals, Dispensaries and Public and Charitable Institutions in the Local Fund District of Nellore, &c.—*cont.*

Names of institutions.	Fixed charges.																			
	Superintendence.				Medical subordinates.				Clerks.				Servants.				Midwives and midwifery pupils.			
	1897-98.		1898-99.		1897-98.		1898-99.		1897-98.		1898-99.		1897-98.		1898-99.		1897-98.		1898-99.	
	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Choultries—cont.														Rs.		Rs.				
Ongole Taluk Board—																				
1. Vemulapaud	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	48	1	48	..	..	..	..
2. Chimakurti	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	78	2	78	..	..	..	..
3. Kandukur (old)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	12	1	12	..	..	..	..
4. Duddukur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	60	2	60	..	..	..	..
5. Ramayapatam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	60	2	60	..	..	..	..
6. Kottapatam from Alur endowment	..				..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	84	2	84	..	..	..	..
7. Karedu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	84	2	84	..	..	..	..
8. Velagapudi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	72	1	72	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	498	13	498	..	..	..	..
Grand Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31	1,116	33	1,188	..	..	..	..
* *Miscellaneous.*																				
Ongole Taluk Board—																				
Pakala water-pandal Inams	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	14	1	14	..	..	..	..
Nellore Taluk Board—																				
1. Alur water-pandal Inam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Duvur ,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Kovur ,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4. Maktapuram ,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5. Lebur ,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6. Iskapallam Pallapolu water-pandal Inam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total, Taluk Boards	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	14	1	14	..	..	..	..

* These are shown with reference to clause 5, paragraph 1, of Government memorandum, No. 152, dated 13th February 1897. Those institutions for which there are no fixed and contingent charges are not shown in this statement.

V.—Details of Charges in Local Fund Hospitals, Dispensaries and Public and Charitable Institutions in the Local Fund District of Nellore, &c.—*cont.*

Name of Institutions.	Fixed charges—*cont.*				Contingent charges.															
	Medical pupils.				Medicines and surgical instruments.		Supplies.		Diet of patients and feeding charges of travellers.		Rents.		Furniture.		House-rent for Hospital Assistants.		Sundries.		Total.	
	1897-98.		1898-99.																	
	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	1897-98.	1898-99.	1897-98.	1898-99.	1897-98.	1898-99.	1897-98.	1898-99.	1897-98.	1898-99.	1897-98.	1898-99.	1897-98.	1898-99.	1897-98.	1898-99.
	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
Choultries—cont.									Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Ongole Taluk Board—																				
1. Vemulapaud	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	12	60	60
2. Chimakurti	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	12	90	90
3. Kandukur (old)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	12	24	24
4. Duddukur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	12	72	72
5. Ramayapatam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	12	72	72
6. Kottapatam from Alur endowment	..				..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	12	100	96
7. Karedu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50	50	..	..	16	16	150	150
8. Velagapudi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	300	300	..	..	4	4	..	..	24	24	400	400
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	300	300	..	..	54	54	..	..	116	112	968	964
Grand Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	300	300	..	..	168	168	..	..	314	322	1,898	1,964
* *Miscellaneous.*																				
Ongole Taluk Board—																				
1. Pakala water-pandal inam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	16	16
Nellore Taluk Board—																				
1. Alur water-pandal inam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	4	6	4
2. Duvur ,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	3	2	3
3. Kovur ,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
4. Maktapuram ,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
5. Lebur ,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2
6. Iskapallam Pallapolu water-pandal inam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	12	8	12
Total Taluk Boards	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	14	24	28

* These are shown with reference to clause (5) paragraph 1, of Government memorandum, No. 152, dated 13th February 1897. Those institutions for which there are no fixed and contingent charges are not shown in this statement.

V.—Details of Charges in Local Fund Hospitals, Dispensaries and Public and Charitable Institutions in the Local Fund District of Nellore, &c.—*cont.*

Name of institution.	Fixed charges.																			
	Superintendence.				Medical subordinates.				Clerks.				Servants.				Midwives and midwifery pupils.			
	1897–98.		1898–99.		1897–98.		1898–99.		1897–98.		1898–99.		1897–98.		1898–99.		1897–98.		1898–99.	
	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Public Bungalows.																				
Nellore Taluk Board—														Rs.		Rs.				
1. Kavali	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	96	2	96	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	96	2	96	..	..	..	..
Gudur Taluk Board—																				
1. Gudur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	96	2	96	..	..	..	..
2. Dugarazpatnam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	108	2	108	..	..	..	..
3. Bangarupet	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	96	2	96	..	..	..	..
4. Arambaka	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	96	1	48	..	..	..	..
5. Sulurpet	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	96	2	96	..	..	..	..
6. Nelahalli	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	48	1	48	..	..	..	..
7. Naidupeta	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	24	1	24	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	516	11	516	..	..	..	..
Atmakuru Taluk Board—*Nil.*																				
Ongole Taluk Board—																				
1. Tangutur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	66	2	66	..	..	..	..
2. Addanki	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	66	2	66	..	..	..	..
3. Velampalli	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	48	1	48	..	..	..	..
4. Singarayakonda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	84	2	84	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	264	7	264	..	..	..	..
Grand Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20	876	20	876	..	..	..	..

V.—Details of Charges in Local Fund Hospitals, Dispensaries and Public and Charitable Institutions in the Local Fund District of Nellore, &c.—*cont.*

Name of institution.	Fixed charges—*cont.*				Contingent charges.															
	Medical pupils.				Medicines and surgical instruments.		Supplies.		Diet of patients and feeding charges of travellers.		Rents.		Furniture.		House-rent for hospital assistants.		Sundries.		Total.	
	1897–98.		1898–99.		1897–98.	1898–99.	1897–98.	1898–99.	1897–98.	1898–99.	1897–98.	1898–99.	1897–98.	1898–99.	1897–98.	1898–99.	1897–98.	1898–99.	1897–98.	1898–99.
	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.																
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
Public Bungalows.																				
Nellore Taluk Board—													Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1. Kavali	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50	..	..	12	12	108	158
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50	..	..	12	12	108	158
Gudur Taluk Board—																				
1. Gudur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	50	..	..	..	..	112	146
2. Dugarazpatnam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	50	..	..	..	..	118	158
3. Bangarupet	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50	..	..	..	..	96	146
4. Arambaka	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50	..	..	..	..	48	98
5. Sulurpet	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50	..	..	..	..	96	146
6. Nelahalli	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50	..	..	..	..	48	98
7. Naidupeta	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50	..	..	..	..	24	74
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26	350	..	..	..	..	542	866
Atmakuru Taluk Board—*Nil.*																				
Ongole Taluk Board—																				
1. Tangutur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	50	..	..	..	..	76	116
2. Addanki	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	50	..	..	..	..	76	116
3. Velampalli	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	50	..	..	..	..	58	98
4. Singarayakonda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	50	..	..	..	..	95	134
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	41	200	..	..	..	..	305	464
Grand Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	67	600	..	..	12	12	955	1,488

VI.—Statement showing the Details of Sanitary Expenditure in the Local Fund District of Nellore for the official year 1898–99.

Taluk.	Area.	Population according to the census of 1891.	Village.	Population according to the census of 1891.	Improvement of water-supply.	Improvement of village-sites.	Scavenging establishments.	Arrangements at fairs and festivals.	Other Sanitary outlay.	Total.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	SQ. MILES.				RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	
Kandukur	787	148,475	Karedu	3,574	..	..	84	..	..	84	
			Ramapatnam	1,151	..	..	84	..	..	84	
			Collapaliem	3,404	..	..	84	..	..	84	
			Ulavapadu	1,227	..	..	84	..	..	84	
			Singarayakonda	1,098	*48	..	..	5	..	53	* For fresh water pond watcher.
			Kandukur (Union)	4,577	200	120	400	..	..	720	One lamp-lighter on Rs. 4 + Rs. 82 for lamp oil, &c.
Ongole	797	225,240	Addanki (Union)	7,500	500	202	328	..	..	1,030	Rs. 80 for lamp oil, &c.
			Kottapatnam (Union)	8,494	500	148	502	..	..	1,150	One lamp-lighter on Rs. 4 + Rs. 102 for lamp oil, &c.
			Santhanuthalapadu	4,400	..	..	42	..	..	42	
			Chemakurthi	3,407	..	..	84	..	..	84	
			Karavadi	3,240	..	..	84	..	..	84	
			Valapurla	2,705	..	..	42	..	..	42	
			Ammanabrolu	3,250	..	..	42	..	..	42	
			Tangutur	8,096	..	..	84	..	..	84	
			Bheemavaram	859	100	..	..	..	..	100	Endowment funds.
			Alur	1,042	60	..	..	..	..	60	Endowment funds.
			Vamavaram Kandlagunta	1,318	50	..	..	..	..	50	Endowment funds.
			Pondur	2,678	252	100	..	..	..	352	
			Maddirala	930	125	..	..	..	..	125	
Kanigiri	1014	131,222	Pannur	2,629	..	..	84	..	..	84	
			Kanigiri (Union)	7,951	100	..	400	..	200	700	One lamp-lighter on Rs. 4 + Rs. 52 for lamp oil, &c.
			Hanumantunipadu	1,302	75	..	..	..	..	75	
Darsi Division ..	616	84,631	Darsi	2,526	..	..	84	20	..	104	
			Pothakamoor	3,611	..	..	84	..	..	84	
			Kurichedu	2,421	..	..	42	..	..	42	
Podili Do. ..	564	68,466	Podili	4,412	..	..	84	..	..	84	
			Total ..	..	2,010	570	2,722	25	200	5,527	
Atmakuru	640	101,154	Atmakuru (Union)	5,022	50	..	203	..	..	253	Lighting charges Rs. 60.
			Kaluvaya	3,518	..	..	192	..	..	192	
			Kullur	2,837	..	..	96	..	..	96	
			Virur	1,074	..	..	96	..	..	96	
			Mahummadapuram	963	..						
			Anamasamudrampet	1,133	..	..	..	5	..	5	
			Navur	1,477	98	..	..	..	..	98	

VI.—Statement showing the Details of Sanitary Expenditure in the Local Fund District of Nellore for the official year 1898–99—*cont.*

Taluk.	Area.	Population according to the census of 1891.	Village.	Population according to the census of 1891.	Improvement of water-supply.	Improvement of village-sites.	Scavenging establishments.	Arrangements at fairs and festivals.	Other sanitary outlay.	Total.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	SQ. MILES.			RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	
			Darmaram Cheruvupalli	969	75	..	..	..	..	75	
			Dubagunta	1,110	103	..	..	..	..	103	
			Petty works	..	..	100	..	..	..	100	
Udayagiri	871	100,227	Udayagiri (Union)	4,952	300	40	203	..	..	543	Lighting charges Rs. 50.
			Bhata (Yarrapalli Hamlet of Naginainigunta).	575	174	..	..	..	..	174	
			Nalatur (Hamlet)	..	200	..	..	..	..	200	
			Petty works	..	..	100	..	..	..	100	
			Total ..	..	1,000	240	790	5	..	2,035	
Nellore	638	197,912	Dontati	419	200	..	..	..	..	200	
			Mulumudi	1,468	200	..	..	..	..	200	
			Narasimhulu Hill	..	..	..	..	165	..	165	
			Ramathirtham	1,024	..	50	..	20	..	70	
			Alluru (Union)	6,575	50	30	200	..	30	310	Rs. 130 for lighting charges, &c.
			Kovur (Union)	5,893	..	50	252	..	60	362	
			Voreru (Union)	5,627	..	50	252	..	80	382	
			Indukurupet (Union)	4,514	..	..	252	..	..	252	
			Sangam	1,392	..	..	..	20	..	20	
			Puruni	1,378	..	50	..	..	..	50	
			Chintareddipaliem	1,120	..	100	..	..	..	100	
Kavali	548	83,109	Kavali (Union)	7,245	200	30	408	..	30	668	Rs. 150 for lighting charges, &c.
			Bitragunta	1,046	200	..	..	15	..	215	
			Mannangidinnery	562	150	..	..	..	..	150	
			Nakinampet	1,091	..	140	..	..	..	140	
			Total ..	..	1,000	500	1,363	220	200	3,284	
Gudur	910	136,009	Gudur (Union)	14,624	*400	200	600	..	100	1,300	Rs. 128 for lighting charges, &c.
			Kota	5,203	..	..	110	..	..	110	
Venkatagiri Division ..	426	56,387	Venkatagiri (Union)	12,323	*750	300	830	80	500	2,460	Rs. 164 for lighting charges, &c.
Polur Division	358	69,593	Nayudupet (Union)	5,195	100	..	250	..	..	350	Rs. 112 for lighting charges, &c.
			Sulurpet (Union)	6,507	200	100	300	..	50	650	Rs. 56 for lighting charges, &c.
Rapur	596	61,311	Rapur (Union)	4,303	..	..	84	..	..	84	Rs. 30 for lighting charges, &c.
			Penchalakona	709	..	..	..	100	..	100	
			Total ..	..	1,450	600	2,174	180	650	5,054	
			Total of four taluk boards ..	..	5,460	1,910	7,050	430	1,050	15,900	

* Includes pay of one watcher at Rs. 4 per month.

VII.—Statement of Receipts and Expenditure on account of Endowments in the Local Fund District of Nellore for the official year 1898–99.

Designation of endowment.	Receipts.									Expenditure.									
	Opening balance.	Government contributions.	Other contributions.	Interest.	Rents and produce of land and market fees.	Miscellaneous.	Contribution from General Local Revenues.		Total.	Allotted for public works.	Cost of supervision and tools and plant.	Fixed charges.	Contingent charges.	Allotted for education.	Allotted for dispensaries.	Allotted for other purposes.	Repayment of loan.	Total.	Closing balance.
							As loan.	As contribution.											
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1. Schools—*Nil.*																			
2. Hospitals—*Nil.*																			
3. Choultries—	Rs.				Rs.			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.					Rs.	Rs.
(1) Dugarazapatam	32	..	..	..	7	..	..	* 100	139	† 30	..	60	40	..	..	..	..	130	9
(2) Yelirevu	747	..	..	..	98	..	..	..	845	† 650	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	650	195
(3) Alluru Mothuvaripalli choultry or Kottapatnam choultry ..	963	..	..	..	88	..	..	..	1,051	..	..	84	12	..	..	..	..	96	955
(4) Velagapudi choultry	9,907	..	..	..	972	..	..	..	10,879	7,000	..	72	328	..	..	..	..	7,400	3,479
(5) Tettupeta choultry	138	..	..	..	47	..	..	..	185	..	..	18	6	..	..	..	..	24	161
(6) Yepilagunta	3	..	..	..	10	..	..	..	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
(7) Chengalpalem	244	..	..	..	60	..	..	..	304	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	304
(8) Narasimhulukonda ‡	..	..	..	..	100	..	..	..	100	..	..	72	12	..	..	..	..	84	16
Total ..	12,034	..	..	..	1,382	..	..	100	13,516	7,680	..	306	398	..	..	..	..	8,384	5,132
4. Markets—*Nil.*																			
5. Miscellaneous—																			
(1) Karedu water-pandal inam ..	415	..	..	..	66	..	..	..	481	..	..	84	66	..	..	..	..	150	331
(2) Pakala do. do. ..	61	..	..	..	13	..	..	..	74	..	..	14	2	..	..	..	..	16	58
(3) Lingamgunta Cracheruvu ..	304	..	..	..	125	..	..	..	429	400	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	400	29
(4) Hanumanthunipad	51	..	..	..	24	..	..	..	75	75	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	75	..
(5) Ramakurpaud	..	..	..	..	52	..	..	..	52	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	52
(6) Munganur	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
(7) Manyam attached to Kanumalla.	17	..	..	..	11	..	..	..	28	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	28
(8) Manyam at China-Kandlagunta.	4	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
(9) Manyam at Venkanapolem ..	9	..	..	..	14	..	..	..	23	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23
(10) Manyam at Bheemavaram ..	67	..	..	..	33	..	..	..	100	100	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100	..
(11) Manyam at Alluru	40	..	..	..	20	..	..	..	60	60	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	60	..
(12) Vamunavaram §	34	..	..	..	17	..	..	..	51	51	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	51	..
(13) Alluru water-pandal inam ..	..	..	..	..	20	..	..	..	20	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	4	16
(14) Duvvur water-pandal inam ..	11	..	..	..	14	..	..	..	25	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	3	22
(15) Kovur water-pandal inam § ..	3	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	5
(16) Muktapuram §	2	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	4
(17) Lalur §	10	..	..	..	12	..	..	..	22	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	2	20
(18) Iskapalem Pallapolu §	7	..	..	..	8	..	..	..	15	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	14
Total ..	1,035	..	..	..	441	..	..	..	1,476	686	..	98	80	..	..	..	..	864	612
Grand Total ..	13,069	..	..	..	1,823	..	..	100	14,992	8,366	..	404	478	..	..	..	..	9,248	5,744

* This is the amount of contribution made by the taluk board for the upkeep of the choultry as the funds of the institution are insufficient.

† These sums are provided for the repairs of the Dugarazapatam choultry as shown in statement III-B. The taluk board President reports that there is no necessity for spending the sum of Rs. 650 at Yelirevu and that the choultry at Dugarazapatam is much in need of repair.

‡ Newly brought over under the management of the Nellore Taluk Board.

§ Newly brought over under the management of taluk board.

VIII.—Budget estimate of the Unions in the District of Nellore for the official year 1898–99.

Name of Union.	Opening balance.	Receipts.				Total.	Expenditure.												
		House-tax.	Fees.	Miscellaneous.	Contributions from the Taluk Boards.		Sanitation.	Public Works.						Schools.	Lighting and Miscellaneous.	Office establishments including contingencies.	Total.	Closing balance.
								New Works.			Repairs.								
								Communications.	Buildings.	Miscellaneous Public Improvements.	Communications.	Buildings.	Miscellaneous Public Improvements.					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Ongole Taluk Board—	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs	Rs.			Rs.				Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1. Addanki	440	1,110	60	..	100	1,710	1,030	..	..	..	300	..	..	..	80	250	1,660	50
2. Kottapatnam	232	1,210	60	20	150	1,672	1,150	..	..	..	50	..	..	..	150	250	1,600	72
3. Kanigiri	19	750	30	5	250	1,054	700	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100	240	1,040	14
4. Kandukur	312	1,180	20	15	150	1,677	720	..	..	..	500	..	..	..	130	250	1,600	77
Total ..	1,003	4,250	170	40	650	6,113	3,600	..	..	..	850	..	..	..	460	990	5,900	213
Nellore Taluk Board—																		
1. Alluru	237	570	34	4	130	975	310	..	..	..	260	..	..	..	130	186	826	149
2. Kavali	656	830	114	6	150	1,756	668	..	..	..	300	..	..	..	150	222	1,340	416
3. Vanneru	736	1,380	10	4	..	2,130	382	500	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	136	1,068	1,062
4. Kovur	201	984	4	4	..	1,193	362	500	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	186	1,048	145
5. Indukurpet	..	600	4	..	..	604	252	..	..	..	150	..	..	..	..	186	588	16
Total ..	1,830	4,364	166	18	280	6,658	1,974	1,000	..	..	650	..	..	..	280	966	4,870	1,788
Atmakuru Taluk Board—																		
1. Atmakuru	205	380	50	1	60	696	253	..	..	..	160	..	..	..	60	186	659	37
2. Udayagiri	106	640	35	5	50	836	543	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50	198	791	45
Total ..	311	1,020	85	6	110	1,532	796	..	..	..	160	..	..	..	110	384	1,450	82
Gudur Taluk Board—																		
1. Gudur	1,038	1,370	80	5	128	2,621	1,300	300	..	..	575	..	..	..	128	216	2,519	102
2. Venkatagiri	1,554	2,047	160	70	164	3,995	2,460	500	..	..	502	..	..	..	164	204	3,830	165
3. Nayudupeta	103	325	290	20	112	850	350	..	..	..	150	..	..	..	112	174	786	64
4. Sulurpet	382	411	300	20	56	1,169	650	..	..	..	250	..	..	..	56	168	1,124	45
5. Rapur	12	152	20	5	30	219	84	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30	90	204	15
Total ..	3,089	4,305	850	120	490	8,854	4,844	800	..	..	1,477	..	..	..	490	852	8,463	391
Grand Total ..	6,233	13,939	1,271	184	1,530	23,157	11,214	1,800	..	..	3,137	..	..	..	1,340	3,192	20,683	2,474

GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS.

LOCAL AND MUNICIPAL DEPARTMENT.

READ—the following paper :—

From E. SCOTT, Esq., President, District Board, Nellore, to the Secretary to Government, Local and Municipal Department, dated 11th December 1897, No. 2071-D.B.

I have the honour to submit herewith the consolidated revised estimate for 1897–98, and the budget estimate for 1898–99, together with the prescribed statements.

2. The estimates were passed by the district board at a meeting held on the 27th November 1897—*vide* copy of resolution enclosed.

REVISED ESTIMATE FOR 1897–98.

Receipts.

3. The current year opened with an actual balance of Rs. 1,82,790 as finally advised by the Accountant-General against the budget estimate of Rs. 1,32,150. The following variations account for the increase of Rs. 50,640 :—

	Rs.
(1) Increased net receipts in the actuals of 1896–97	491
(2) Short expenditure under Grants 1 to 5 for 1896–97—*vide* administration report for that year	52,348
Total ..	52,839
Deduct excess expenditure under miscellaneous debt accounts ..	2,199
Total ..	50,640

4. The receipts of the year are now estimated at Rs. 3,08,270 against the budget estimate of Rs. 2,97,550. The increase of Rs. 10,720 is accounted for as follows :—

	Rs.
(1) Increase under land-cess	4,220
(2) „ house-tax	1,850
(3) „ sale of buildings	1,500
(4) „ fishery rents	710
(5) „ other items	1,380
(6) Decrease under tolls .. .. —	1,080
(7) „ other items .. .. —	360
(8) Miscellaneous debt accounts .. .. +	2,500
Total ..	10,720

Item 1.—The increase is due to the revision of land-cess in the zemindaries of Chundi and Muthyalapaud and also to the increase of the land revenue demand for fasli 1306 under holdings and tirvajasti and fasaljasti.

Item 2.—The increase is due to the revised classification of houses in the Kovuru, Vanneru and Venkatagiri unions.

Item 3.—This is the income expected from the sale of the building formerly used for the normal school sanctioned in G.O., Mis. No. 2026 L., dated 27th October 1897.

Item 4.—The increase occurs under the Nellore and the Gudur Taluk Boards. The President of the former board attributes it to the favourable season during the south-west monsoons.

Item 5.—This consists of various minor items of no special importance except (1) a sum of Rs. 183 contributed by the shrotriemdar of Challayyapalem towards the cost of a culvert over the Sangam project central channel near his village, and (2) a sum of Rs. 270 recovered from the late overseer of Nellore on account of tools, &c., not accounted for by him.

Item 6.—This is the decrease in the demand under tolls, and it is due partly to want of keen competition at the sales and partly to the fact that the railway works were nearly completed.

Items 7 *and* 8.—Call for no remark. The total receipts of the year, including the opening balance are estimated to be Rs. 4,91,060 against the budget estimate of Rs. 4,29,700.

Expenditure.

5. The expenditure under all grants according to the current year's budget is Rs. 3,73,330, while, including subsequent allotments, it amounts to Rs. 4,61,322, of which Rs. 4,21,800 are expected to be spent in the current year as detailed in statement IX.

6. *Grant I, New Works—Communications.*—The budget allotment of Rs. 15,650 under this head has been raised to Rs. 30,486 by subsequent allotments, made chiefly for the incomplete works of last year and the construction of village roads and culverts. Out of the total allotment of Rs. 30,486, a sum of Rs. 26,030 or 85·4 per cent. is expected to be spent within the year.

7. *Buildings.*—The budget grant is Rs. 16,520 and which, by subsequent allotments made chiefly for the incomplete works of the previous year and the construction of a dispensary building at Addanki, increased to Rs. 21,999. Of this, only Rs. 7,360 or 33·5 per cent. are expected to be spent. The balance of Rs. 14,639 which will not be spent appertains to the following works:—

	Rs.
(1) Addanki choultry	7,000
(2) Kanigiri hospital	3,000
(3) In-patient wards to the Udayagiri dispensary	2,740
(4) Atmakúru dispensary	1,000
(5) Yelirevu choultry	600
Petty works	299
Total ..	14,639

Item 1.—This work was not undertaken with reference to the correspondence ending with G.O., Mis. No. 2025 L., dated 27th October 1897. The same provision for a choultry at Singarayakonda, instead of at Addanki, is repeated in the budget for 1898–99.

Items 2 *and* 3.—These works were not undertaken owing to the non-receipt of the sanitary board's type designs for hospitals.

Item 4.—The estimate for this dispensary has recently been prepared and is now under revision with reference to the sanitary board's remarks on a similar estimate. As the work will be commenced late in the year, it will not be possible to spend the whole amount.

Item 5.—This work was not undertaken as the question of constructing the choultry at Yelirevu was under correspondence. The taluk board has since resolved to construct the choultry at Kota and made provision for the same in the next budget, but the proposal was disallowed by the district board for want of information as to whether the terms of the endowment will admit of such a course.

8. *Miscellaneous Public Improvements.*—The budget grant of Rs. 2,350 has been raised to Rs. 3,062 by subsequent allotment of Rs. 712 made for the incomplete

works of 1896–97. Out of the total grant of Rs. 3,062, a sum of Rs. 2,410 is expected to be spent within the year. The balance of Rs. 652 relates to (1) the construction of a well at Hamnettpett at a cost of Rs. 350, which has not been undertaken as the sanitary board objected to the estimate and to the proposed site of the well, and (2) petty works under the district board amounting to Rs. 300 which are found to be unnecessary.

9. *Repairs—Communications.*—The expenditure according to the budget is Rs. 1,61,160 and it has been raised to Rs. 2,14,847 by subsequent allotments aggregating Rs. 53,687 as shown below:—

		Rs.
(1)	For incomplete works of 1896–97	26,040
(2)	On account of bills of 1896–97, presented for payment too late in that year	3,310
(3)	For special repairs of Nellore-Kistnapatam road	8,100
(4)	Do. Dornal road	6,200
(5)	Do. Oollapallem-Vamalapaud pass ..	2,350
(6)	For minor works	7,687
	Total ..	53,687

Of the total allotment of Rs. 2,14,847, a sum of Rs. 2,01,530 will, it is hoped, be spent within the year. The balance relates chiefly to the Nellore-Kistnapatam and the Ongole-Kottapatam roads. These works were commenced late in the year and it is therefore not possible to spend the allotments fully. The proposed expenditure under this head comes to 93·8 per cent. of the allotment.

10. *Buildings.*—The budget allotment is Rs. 2,060. With subsequent grants, the sanctioned allotment comes to Rs 5,117. Of this Rs. 4,610 are proposed to be spent within the year. The subsequent allotments were made for the last year's incomplete works and for various other minor works.

11. *Miscellaneous Public Improvements.*—Out of a total grant of Rs. 1,746 under this head, a sum of Rs. 1,220 is expected to be spent within the year. The balance relates to the repairs of a well at Tatepett in the Kanigiri taluk, the estimate for which has not yet been approved by the sanitary board.

12. *Tools and Plant.*—The current year's provision of Rs. 200 has been raised to Rs. 658 by subsequent allotments for the purchase of stone road-rollers and the whole amount is expected to be spent within the year.

13. *Contingencies.*—The budget grant is Rs. 2,090. A sum of Rs. 1,000 has been provided in addition owing to the increase in the establishment and the consequent increase of stationery, &c., charges. The actuals of the first six months amounted to Rs. 1,123.

14. *Grant 2.*—The expected expenditure under this grant amounts to Rupees 51,100 against the budget estimate of Rs. 51,100 and total grant of Rs. 51,589.

15. *Elementary Schools.*—The variations under this head as shown in statement IX are chiefly due to (1) the opening of a school for Wodders at Gandavaram, (2) entertainment of a Muhammadan teacher for the Duvvur school, (3) abolition of the Muhammadan school at Gudur from 1st August 1897, and of the Polireddipalem school from 1st April 1897.

16. *Grants-in-aid.*—The variation is due to the reduction of Rs. 200 under the Gudur Taluk Board for want of funds.

17. *Grant 3.*—The expenditure under this grant is estimated at Rs. 66,070 against the budget and total grants of Rs. 65,380 and 68,820, respectively.

18. *Hospitals and Dispensaries.*—The estimated expenditure under all the minor items under this head excluding the District Surgeon's office establishment amounts to Rs. 26,190 against the budget and total grants of Rs. 28,790 and Rs. 29,103, respectively. The decrease of Rs. 2,913 is mainly due to (1) temporary closure, for want of hospital assistants, of the dispensaries at Butchireddipalem and Podalakur, (2) the district board's reserve hospital assistants numbering only 3 instead of 5 provided for in the budget, (3) a net decrease of Rs. 600 under medicines, (4) a

decrease of Rs. 600 under midwives, owing to the non-entertainment of a midwife at Srihárikota and of the four reserve midwives provided for in the budget, and (5) a decrease of Rs. 120 under "Medical pupils" as the scholarship of Rs. 25 a month was availed of only from 1st August 1897.

19. *Vaccination.*—The budget allotment of Rs. 1,800 for vaccine lymph has been found insufficient and an additional sum of Rs. 600 has therefore been provided.

20. *Scavenging Establishment.*—The decrease of Rs. 219 under the total grant is due to the non-entertainment of scavengers at Karavadi for the first six months of the year and to a saving of Rs. 100 under the Gudur Taluk Board, which has not been explained by the Taluk Board President.

21. *Contributions to Municipalities.*—The Ongole Taluk Board have reduced the contribution to the Ongole Municipality by Rs. 140 with reference to the actual expenditure as shown by the municipal accounts.

22. *Grants 4 and 5.*—The main alterations are (1) a reduction of Rs. 158 in the choultry establishments owing to the non-entertainment of the sanctioned establishments for Velagapudi and Karedu for reasons given in paragraph 59 of the last year's administration report, (2) the non-utilization of Rs. 300 for "feeding travellers" in the Velagapudi choultry as the question of constructing the choultry was not settled until recently, (3) an increase of Re. 1 to the pay of the Brahmin and servant of the Nellorepalem choultry, (4) a decrease of Rs. 250 under water-pandals as they were not necessary in many places, (5) an increase of Rs. 230 in the amount paid for work done at the Government Press, the figure in the revised estimate being based on the actuals of the previous year, (6) a decrease of Rs. 4,060 under VI. Miscellaneous (*e*) Local Boards' offices, due mainly to the fact that the whole allotment of Rs. 5,000 made for surveying the inam villages cannot be utilized in the current year as the work has not yet been commenced and (7) a decrease of Rs. 300 under pensions, the present figure being based on the actual requirements of the year.

23. Deducting the total expenditure of Rs. 4,21,800 from the gross receipts of Rs. 4,91,060, there remains a closing balance of Rs. 69.260,* Rs. 6,240 relating to union and Rs. 13,070 to endowment funds. This sum of Rs. 69,260 will be carried forward as the opening balance of 1898–99.

		Rs.
* District Board		37,300
Taluk Boards		31,960
	Total ..	69,260

Budget for 1898–99.

Receipts.

24. The actual receipts, excluding opening balance (Rs. 69,260), are estimated at Rs. 2,99,190 against the budget and the revised estimates for the current year of Rs. 2,97,550 and Rs. 3,08,270, respectively.

25. *Land-cess.*—The demand for 1898–99 is Rs. 2,57,965, of which Rs. 2,55,890 or 99·2 per cent. are expected to be collected within the year.

26. *Tolls.*—The budget figure (Rs. 11,200) is based on the current year's revised estimate.

27. *House-tax.*—The net increase of Rs. 300 represents the receipts from the proposed union at Indukurpet.

28. *School-fees.*—The decrease of Rs. 1,250 is mainly due to the proposed conversion of 25 board primary schools into pure result schools under the Nellore Taluk Board as explained in paragraph 49 *infra*.

29. *Bungalow Fees.*—A decrease of Rs. 70 is expected as the bungalows will be less occupied when the Bezwada-Madras State Railway is completed.

30. *Fees and Fines.*—The increase of Rs. 80 is chiefly due to the expected receipts of Rs. 50 from a cart-stand proposed to be opened on the other side of the Pennair river and to the proposed establishment of a union at Indukurpet.

31. *Rents and Produce of Land.*—The variation of Rs. 150 is due to a decrease of Rs. 170 under the Ongole Taluk Board and an increase of Rs. 20 under the Nellore

Taluk Board. The President of the former board reports that the reduced figure represents the actual amount of rental on the inams resumed and made over to the taluk board. The increase of Rs. 20 under the Nellore Taluk Board is due to the transfer to the taluk board during the current year of the choultry at Narasimhakonda.

32. *Contributions from Provincial Funds.*—The increase of Rs. 90 is based on the figures of the Educational officers for all the taluk boards except Ongole.

33. *Allotments from the District Funds.*—A sum of Rs. 7,000 is proposed to be given to the Atmakúru and Gudur Taluk Boards in order to enable them to maintain the existing roads. The road from Kávali to Bhatta which is an important road now under the Nellore and the Atmakúru Taluk Boards, has been taken over by the district board, as it is out of the question for the Atmakúru Taluk Board to maintain it and it is preferable so to transfer it than to make a contribution to the taluk board for its upkeep. It is an important road 68 miles in length, leading into the Cuddapah district from the Udayagiri and Kávali taluks.

	Rs.
Atmakúru	3,450
Gudur	3,550
Total	7,000

34. The total assets, including the opening balance, amount to Rs. 3,68,450.

Expenditure.

35. *Grant 1, New Works—Communications.*—Statement III-A gives particulars of the works under this head. The amount provided is Rs. 10,060.

36. *Buildings.*—Rs. 11,860 are provided under this head as detailed in statement III-A. The chief items are—

	Rs.
(1) Construction of a choultry at Singarayakonda	7,000
(2) Construction of in-patient wards to Udayagiri dispensary ..	2,740
(3) Construction of a dispensary at Atmakúru	1,520
Total ..	11,260

Items Nos. 1 and 2 have been provided in the current year's budget, but not undertaken for reasons given in paragraph 7 *supra*. Item No. 3 is an incomplete work of the current year.

37. *Miscellaneous Public Improvements.*—A sum of Rs. 1,700 is provided for planting avenues, &c., as detailed in statement III-A.

38. *Repairs—Communications.*—The provision made under this head amounts to Rs. 1,48,360, of which Rs. 90,300 relate to district, and Rs. 58,060 to taluk funds. The provision under the district board includes the current year's balances for the Nellore-Kistnapatam and the Ongole-Kottapatam roads. The proportion of expenditure on roads to the income from land-cess and tolls is 59·3 per cent.

39. The following alterations have been made in the existing arrangements—

(1) The maintenance grants of the following roads have been altered with reference to the actual requirements of the roads:—

Name of road and serial number in statement III-B.	Number of miles.	Existing rate.	Proposed rate.	Remarks.
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
7. Maintenance of Ongole-Cumbum road ..	8	250	200	Present rate is excessive.
10. ,, of Nellore-Somaswaram road	40	80	100	Road in bad condition.
19. ,, of Kavali-Kaligiri road ..	22	100	125	Road in bad order.
37. ,, of Venkatachellam Choultry-Muttukur road.	14	80	120	Very heavy salt traffic.
Petty works under the Gudur Taluk Board—				
Maintenance of Dugarazpatam to salt factory.	2	155	125	Present grant is excessive.
40. ,, Chennur-Rapur road	10	100	120	Road in very bad order.
47. ,, Nellore-Kodur road ..	6	150	100	
52. ,, Razupallem-Iskapalli road ..	5	150	100	
Petty works under the Nellore Taluk Board—				Present rates excessive.
Maintenance of Narasimhapuram to seven wells.	2	200	125	

(2) As noted above in paragraph 33, the road from Kávali to Udayagiri and Bhatta is proposed to be transferred to the district board and the necessary alterations have been made in statement III-B.

(3) The road from Sangam to Kaligiri is at present under the Nellore Taluk Board, but as only 3 miles of it lie in that board and the remaining 15 miles in the Atmakúru Taluk Board, it is proposed to transfer these 15 miles to the Atmakúru Taluk Board and provision is accordingly made in statement III-B.

40. *Buildings.*—A sum of Rs. 1,480 is provided under this head as detailed in statement III-B.

41 *Miscellaneous Public Improvements.*—Rs. 600 are provided under this head, of which Rs. 400 relate to endowment funds and are to be spent for the repairs of the Lingamgunta pond.

42. *Engineering Establishment.*—The increase is due to the additional staff of overseers, &c., sanctioned in G.O., Mis. No. 961 L., dated 19th May 1897, and to the increments allowable to the district board and the Assistant Engineers.

43. *Tools and Plant.*—The current year's budget figure is repeated.

44. The cost of the Local Fund Engineering establishment and contingencies comes to Rs. 31,000 and its proportion to the total outlay on works (Rs. 1,74,060) is 17·8 per cent.

45. *Grant 2.*—The expenditure under this grant is estimated at Rs. 42,010 against the current year's budget and revised estimates of Rs 51,100.

46. *Inspection.*—The current year's budget figure (Rs. 4,570) is repeated.

47. *Sessional Schools.*—A sum of Rs. 2,590 is provided under this head against the revised estimate of Rs. 2,560. The variation is due to the adoption of the Educational officers' recommendation to appoint permanent itinerating teachers on Rs. 20 and 25 a month, to increase the session of each school to 3½ months and pay a stipend of Rs. 5 a month for 108 students of the primary grade.

48. *Secondary Schools.*—The net increase of Rs. 20 over the current year's revised estimate is due to the provision made for the supply of the class books for the Kandukur school.

49. *Elementary Schools.*—The decrease of Rs. 5,510 under the current year's revised estimate occurs in the Nellore and the Gudur Taluk Boards. The decrease in the former board is due to the proposed abolition of 25 board primary schools out of 41 under the taluk board as the present attendance at them is small and it is necessary to improve the condition of the board schools by raising the number of teachers and increasing their pay in order to secure duly qualified men. The proposed changes were made by the Nellore Taluk Board at my suggestion, and, if they are approved, I propose to effect similar changes in the schools under other taluk boards. The necessity of increasing the number of teachers in the schools is obvious. It is out of the question for one teacher to efficiently manage 40 children when these are divided, as they generally are in board schools, into four different classes. At present, three-fourths of the children are always sitting idle and the other fourth is being taught under such conditions that it learns nothing. Two teachers have therefore been provided for the present for each school, the attendance at all the schools retained, excluding three Panchama schools exceeding 35 pupils and funds not permitting for the present a larger number, much as they are required.

50. As regards the increase in the pay of the teachers, it is absurd to expect any teaching, which it is worth the board's while making special provision for, being procurable for Rs. 7 or 8 a month. Teaching of this stamp is available in the ordinary result schools and need not be provided by the board. The lowest salary to be given under the arrangement now proposed will be Rs. 10 a month and teachers will have a abundant prospect of rising to Rs. 12 or 14 if they do good work.

51. I am aware that the Educational officers will be ready to state that, instead of abolishing schools, we ought to establish more, in a district where education is as backward as in Nellore. The extent to which education is imparted cannot, however, be gauged solely by the number of schools or by the number of children attending the

schools, and I do not hesitate to state that 80 per cent. of the children now attending board schools get no education deserving the name. A few visits to some board schools, and a few general questions to the children will soon satisfy any one of this. Most of the children go away with a slight knowledge of reading and less of writing and nothing more. A few schools with a sufficient number of qualified teachers and good accommodation will do much more to spread education than numerous schools conducted by ill-paid and ignorant men each with more children to look after than he possibly can The so-called education to be had in the existing board schools is no better and often is worse than that imparted in ordinary result schools, and I am confident that wherever a board school is abolished a result school will spring up in its place. I do not make this statement without good reason for it. In one of the villages where it is proposed to abolish the board school, there are at present in addition to the board school two private schools. The attendance at both is over twenty even though they are not allowed results grants, because the taluk board maintains its school in the same village at an annual cost of about Rs. 178 where the average attendance has reached the large figure of 114 If the board school is abolished, the teachers of the private schools say they will combine and improve their schools, so that the sooner the board school is abolished the better. Nor is this by any means an isolated case. It is of common occurrence for the Educational officers to recommend the removal of a board school from one village to another. The reason for such recommendations simply is that there are other and better schools in the village. Instances of this are to be found in the Nellore Taluk Board schools of Vutukur and Pottapallem. I have therefore little doubt that the result of the changes proposed will be a largely increased aggregate attendance at the board and result schools. It is an utterly wrong principle for the board to select schools to compete with private schools while the teachers of board and non-board schools are of equal qualifications as a rule, the work done by the non-board school teacher is generally done better and with more care. He depends for his livelihood entirely on the villagers who are always watching him and it is his interest to gain their good will by careful teaching. The board teacher, on the other hand, has a fixed salary and cares but little whether or not the villagers think well of him, being independent of their opinion. Further, it is not necessary to have first class schools in all villages; in most, the ordinary village school will suffice. What is required is a number of higher class schools in the more important villages so distributed over a tract as to be easy of access to all who really wish to procure for their children a better class of education than can be had in the ordinary village schools. These higher class or board schools will be permanent and will not, as at present, be removed from one village to another, and it will therefore be worth the Board's while to provide proper accommodation, the reduced number of the schools also making such a step possible. It may, of course, be found advisible to reduce the number of board schools still further, but a year or two must be allowed to lapse before this can be settled definitely.

52. I hope, in consideration of these facts, that the proposals of the Nellore Taluk Board may be sanctioned. The district board fully approves of them. To meet the increased expenditure resulting from the increased pay and number of teachers, it is proposed to reduce the results grants of the teachers from 75 per cent. to 50 per cent. There can, I think, be no objection to this; it will make it possible to pay the earnings always in full instead of, as at present, frequently only in part. Panchama schools which are not affected by any of the above proposals will, as at present, be paid full grants.

53. The decrease under the Gudur Taluk Board is due to the abolition of 9 board primary schools which have at present a small attendance of about twenty.

54. The Ongole Taluk Board has provided Rs. 12,304 under this grant, out of which Rs. 1,304 relate to secondary schools and the remaining Rs. 11,000 to primary education including results grants, &c. In making this provision of Rs. 11,000 the Taluk Board President remarks that the existing expenditure under grant 2 largely exceeds the amount the annual income of the board justifies, and that, if his figures are approved, he will ask the Educational officers to submit detailed proposals to spend this amount and also the school fees and grants (which have not been taken

credit for by the taluk board) that may be earned by the schools that may be opened next year. The present expenditure on primary education under the Ongole Taluk Board is undoubtedly excessive, and though the Educational officers were long ago requested to state how they would propose to reduce the expenditure, they have failed to do so, and in fact proposed an increased expenditure. The proposal of the Ongole Taluk Board President has accordingly been adopted, and a sum of Rs. 9,000 provided under charges on board primary schools as against Rs. 11,490, the charges of the current year while the receipts from fees and grants from Government have been reduced from Rs. 3,575 to Rs. 2,200. Rs. 2,200 have been allotted under results grants against Rs. 5,500 the current year's revised estimate.

55. *Grants-in-aid.*—The decrease of Rs. 3,630 is the net result of the following variations:—

Increase of Rs. 490 under the Nellore Taluk Board owing to the proposed conversion of 25 board primary schools into result schools.

Decrease of Rs. 3,600 under the Ongole Taluk Board for reasons given in the preceding paragraph.

Decrease of Rs. 520 under the Gudur and Atmakúru Taluk Boards, due to making no provision for building and miscellaneous grants for want of funds.

56. *Grant 3.*—The expenditure under this grant is estimated at Rs. 63,940 against the budget and revised estimates of Rs. 65,380 and Rs. 66,070 of the current year. The main alteration proposed under this grant is the abolition of the existing dispensaries at Kistnapatam and Singarayakonda. The attendance at the Kistnapatam dispensary has been insignificant for years, and it is not much required being only 14 miles from Nellore, near the coast in a thinly populated part. The attendance at the Singarayakonda dispensary is also very small and as Singarayakonda, which is a small and unimportant village, is only nine miles from Kandukur where there is a hospital and will soon be connected by rail with Ongole 22 miles further north, there is no reason for continuing to maintain the dispensary.

57. The Surgeon-General's recommendations have been adopted in some cases. His proposal in regard to the construction of a dispensary building at Sríharikota and a few other recommendations have not been adopted for want of funds.

58. *Medical Subordinates.*—A sum of Rs. 10,700 is provided under this head against the current year's budget and revised estimates of Rs. 11,290 and Rs. 10,140. The increase of Rs. 560 over the revised estimate is due to making provision for five reserve hospital assistants as provided for in the current year's budget. The two hospital assistants of Kistnapatam and Singarayakonda dispensaries which will be closed from 1st April 1898 will be posted to the reserve.

59. *Clerks and Servants.*—A sum of Rs. 2,600 is provided against the revised estimate of Rs. 2,460. The increase of Rs. 140 is the net result of the following:—

(1) Entertainment of a toti for the Kávali hospital on Rs. 4 a month.
(2) Raising the pay of the toti of the Gudur hospital from Re. 1 to Rs. 2.
(3) Raising the pay of the compounders of Kandukur and Kanigiri hospitals by Rs. 3 a month as they have served for five years, in accordance with G.O., No. 1677 L., dated 11th September 1888.
(4) Raising the pay of the washerman of the Kanigiri hospital from Re. 1 to Rs. 2.
(5) Abolition of the servants at Kistnapatam and Singarayakonda dispensaries.

60. *Medicines and Surgical Instruments.*—A sum of Rs. 6,500 is provided under this head against the current year's revised estimate of Rs. 7,100. The decrease of Rs. 600 is mainly due to the closing of the two dispensaries above referred to.

61. *Supplies.*—A sum of Rs. 110 is provided under this head against Rs. 80 in the revised estimate. The increase of Rs. 30 occurs in the Nellore Taluk Board and is for the supply of clothing and bedding to the Kávali hospital as suggested by the Surgeon-General.

62. *Midwives.*—A sum of Rs. 2,290 is provided under this head against the current year's budget and revised estimates of Rs. 2,580 and Rs. 1,980, respectively. The increase of Rs. 310 over the revised estimate is due to the repetition from the current year's budget of the provision for four reserve midwives.

63. *Medical pupils.*—Rupees 300 are provided under this head against Rs. 180 in the current year's revised estimate. The provision in the revised estimate is for only seven months as explained in paragraph 18 *supra*; hence the increased figure of Rs. 300 (Rs 25 for 12 months) in the budget for 1898–99.

64. *District Surgeon's Office Establishment.*—A sum of Rs. 1,230 is provided against the current year's budget and revised estimates of Rs. 1,130. The increase of Rs. 100 is due to the provision made for an attender on Rs. 8 a month. The District Medical and Sanitary officer states that one is absolutely necessary for his office.

65. *Contingencies.*—A sum of Rs. 2,230 is provided against the revised estimate of Rs. 2,280 for the current year. The decrease of Rs. 50 is accounted for by the following changes:—

(1) Increase of Rs. 120 under the district board, due to the provision for five reserve hospital assistants.

(2) Decrease of Rs. 210 under the Ongole and the Gudur Taluk Boards on account of the abolition of the dispensaries at Kistnapatam and Singarayakonda.

(3) Increase of Rs. 40 in the Nellore Taluk Board, due to the adoption of the current year's budget figure (Rs. 290) instead of the revised estimate (Rs. 250).

66. *Vaccination.*—The current year's revised estimate figure (Rs. 11,430) is adopted for the next year.

67. *Improvement of water-supply.*—A sum of Rs. 5,460 is provided under this head against the budget and revised estimates of Rs. 5,130 and Rs. 8,140, respectively, for the current year. The taluk boards' figures have been adopted under this head except in the case of the Atmakúru Taluk Board in which a reduction of Rs. 570 was made for want of funds.

68. *Improvement of village-sites.*—The taluk boards' figure (Rs. 1,910) is adopted under this head against the budget and revised estimates of Rs. 1,690 and Rs. 2,150 for the current year.

69. *Scavenging Establishment.*—A sum of Rs. 7,050 is provided against the budget and revised estimates of Rs. 6,930 and Rs. 6,910, respectively, for the current year. The net increase of Rs. 140 over the revised estimate is due to the provision made for two additional scavengers on Rs. 4 each at Indukurpet, and for one additional scavenger on Rs. 4 a month for the two unions of Vaunaru and Kovuru under the Nellore Taluk Board.

70. *Other Sanitary Outlay.*—A sum of Rs. 1,050 is provided against the revised estimate of Rs. 1,260. The figures advised by the taluk boards have been adopted and the amount chiefly relates to the supply of dust-bins, and the construction of latrines, &c.

71. *Contributions to Provincial services for Sanitary Inspection.*—A sum of Rs. 970 is provided under this head with reference to the actuals of 1896–97.

72. *Contributions to Municipalities.*—A sum of Rs. 7,100 is provided against the budget and revised estimates of Rs. 7,600 and Rs. 7,460, respectively, for the current year. The decrease is due to the fact that the Ongole Taluk Board, which has hitherto been contributing four-fifths of the total annual charges of the municipal hospital at Ongole, has now resolved to contribute only two-thirds of the charges in future as the average number of patients who attended the municipal hospital for the last five years from outside the municipality was about half the total number of patients, while the proportion was two-thirds during the last 14 years.

73. There is also an alteration in the payment of contribution to the Nellore Municipality on account of the hospital for women and children. Since 1895–96, the district board has been contributing to the Nellore Municipality one-third of the total charges of the above hospital excluding the pay of the female hospital assistant whose services were lent free to the Municipal Council—*vide* clause 4, paragraph 4 of G.O., No. 357 L., dated 26th February 1895.

At the instance of the Surgeon-General, the council have recently resolved to appoint a female apothecary for the hospital and requested the district board to take back the female hospital assistant and contribute half of the charges of the hospital. The district board has, in its resolution No. 13, dated 30th April 1897, agreed to these proposals. The half charges in question amount to nearly Rs. 1,000.

74. *Unforeseen Charges.*—A sum of Rs. 1,000 is provided under this head for meeting the charges, if any, arising on account of epidemics, &c.—*vide* G.O., No. 1235-A L., dated 30th June 1897.

75. *Grant 4.*—A sum of Rs. 7,190 is provided against Rs. 6,800 and Rs. 5,970, respectively, in the budget and the revised estimates of the current year. The net increase of Rs. 1,220 over the revised estimate is due to (1) repeating the current year's budget provision for the choultry establishments at Karedu and Velagapudi and for feeding travellers at the latter which was not utilized in the current year for reasons given in paragraph 22 *supra*, (2) provision of Rs. 84 for the establishments, &c., in the choultry on the Narasimhulu hill newly transferred to the Nellore Taluk Board, (3) provision for an increase to the pay of the watcher attached to the Naidupet travellers' bungalow from Rs. 2 to Rs. 3, and (4) provision for furniture at Rs. 50 for each bungalow.

76. *Grant 5.*—The expenditure under this grant amounts to Rs 29,290 against the budget and revised estimates of Rs. 24,850 and Rs. 25,440, respectively, for the current year. The increase is due to the provision of Rs. 5,000 made on account of the charges for the survey of inam villages in the district.

77. The current year's provision for the "*Controlling Establishments at the Presidency*" is adopted and the actuals for 1896–97 are adopted as the amount of contribution for "*Printing work done at the Government Press.*"

78. *Audit and Accounts.*—The current year's budget provision of Rs. 3,050 is adopted as there is no alteration in the establishments.

79. *Local Boards' Office Establishments.*—A sum of Rs. 7,360 is provided under this head against the budget and revised estimates of Rs. 7,140 for the current year. The increase of Rs. 220 is due to (1) provision of a peon on Rs. 6 for the Nellore Taluk Board's office, and (2) provision of a clerk on Rs. 9 for the proposed union at Indukurpet and a bill-collector on Rs. 6 for six months. The district board was almost unanimous in sanctioning the proposed peon for the Nellore Taluk Board office. I have, however, failed to ascertain from the Taluk Board President that there is any real necessity for a peon, and seeing that no other taluk board establishments in the district include a "peon," I would recommend that the provision be struck out.

80. *Miscellaneous.*—A sum of Rs. 6,680 is provided against the budget and revised estimates of Rs. 1,600 and Rs. 2,570, respectively, for the current year. The increase is due to the provision made for the charges on account of the survey of inam villages.

81. *Law Charges.*—A sum of Rs. 200 is provided under this head with reference to the probable requirements of the year against the current year's budget and revised estimates of Rs. 200 and Rs. 250, respectively.

82. The following books and periodicals are proposed to be purchased:—

District Board.

(1) Indian Medical Gazette. | (2) Journal of Education.

83. *Allotments to Taluk Funds.*—A sum of Rs. 7,000 is provided for the Gudur and Atmakúru Taluk Boards to enable them to meet their actual requirements and prevent them from closing with *minus* balances.

84. *Closing Balance.*—Deducting the total expenditure (Rs. 3,47,690) from the gross receipts of Rs. 3,68,450, the year is expected to close with a balance of Rupees 20,760, which is distributed as follows:—

	District.	Taluk.	Total.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Balance	8,100	12,660	20,760
Deduct—			
Union Funds		2,470	2,470
Endowment Funds		5,740	5,740
Net balance	8,100	4,450	12,550

The net balance of the district board is nearly 6 per cent. of the year's receipts but it has not been possible to set aside 5 per cent. for taluk boards for want of funds.

85. The map required by section 12 of the Local Fund rules is enclosed.

—

ENCLOSURE.

EXTRACT from Resolution book of the Nellore District Board, No. 118, dated 27th November 1897.

* * * * * *

Read the revised estimate for 1897–98 and the consolidated budget estimate for 1898–99.

Resolution.—Approved as modified by the board.

Papers to be read in Proceedings :—

Current No. 3291 L of 1897 dated 11th December 1897 from the President, district Board, Nellore.
Current No. 69 L of 1898 dated 7th January 1898 from " " " " "
Current No. 75 L of 1898 dated 6th January 1898 from the Director of Public Instruction.
" 1642 " " 17 " " " Surgeon General.
" 245 L/1898-91 27 Jan 1898 ORDER. No. 156 Dated 28.1.98 from the Secretary Commissioner

THE Local Fund receipts and charges of the Nellore District for 1898-99, as passed by Government are compared below with the budget and revised estimates for the year 1897-98 and the actuals of 1896-97 :—

	Actuals, 1896-97.	Budget Estimate, 1897-98.	Revised Estimate, 1897-98.	Budget Estimate ~~Actuals~~, 1898-99. District Fund.	Taluk Funds.	Union Funds.	Total.
Receipts.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Balance	174049	132150	182790	37340	25740	6240	69320
I. Rates and Taxes—							
(a) Cess on Land	250926	254840	259060	127940	127950	..	255890
(b) Tolls	15555	12300	11220	11200	..	..	11200
(c) House Tax	10716	11790	13640	..	..	13940	13940
II. Education—							
(a) School Fees	6336	6320	6380	..	5130	..	5130
(d) Income from Endowments ..							
(b) (c) (e) Other Items ..	282	310	330	300	10	..	310
III. Medical, Vaccination & Sanitation—							
(a) Hospital Receipts							
(d) Income from Endowments ..							
(b) (c) (e) Other Items ..	102	10	100	..	40	130	170
IV. Interest—							
(a) On Government Securities ..							
(b) On Arrears of Revenue ..	8	20	20	10	10	..	20
V. Miscellaneous—							
(a) Contributions	295	150	100	60	..	..	60
(b) Choultry Rents	1365	1410	1410	..	1390	..	1390
(c) Market Rents							
(f) Ferry Rents	3		10	..	..	1320	1760
(d) (e) and (g) to (l) Other Items.	6783	6330	7580	200	5640	1450	7290
VI. Public Works	370	110	2200	110	..	..	110
VII. Contributions from Provincial Funds—							
(a) Education	3020	3960	3720	..	3810	..	3810
(b) General Purposes							
(c) Public Works							
(k) Choultries							
VIII. Miscellaneous Debt Accounts ..	283	..	2500	..	..	..	..
IX. (1) Allotment from the District Fund.	..	..	..	..	7000	..	..
(2) Allotment from the Taluk Funds.	..	..	..	..	..	1530	..
Total ..	472590	429700	491060	177120	176760	23160	368480

Charges.	Actuals, 1896-97.	Budget Estimate, 1897-98.	Revised Estimate, 1897-98.	Budget Estimate ~~Actuals~~, 1898-99. District Fund.	Taluk Funds.	Union Funds.	Total.
	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
GRANT 1.							
(a) New Works—							
(i) Communications ..	7046	15680	26030	520	7740	1800	10060
(ii) Buildings	5944	16520	7360	4260	7600	-	11860
(iii) Mis. Public Improvements ..	263	2350	2410	1700	"	"	1700
(b) Repairs—							
(i) Communications	109622	161160	201530	90300	54920	3140	148360
(ii) Buildings	4449	2060	4610	300	1180	"	1480
(iii) Mis. Public Improvements ..	2879	1370	1220	"	600	"	600
(c) Establishment	19626	23800	23810	14400	13600	"	28000
(d) Tools and Plant	183	200	660	40	160	"	200
(e) Contingencies	3190	2090	3090	1810	1190	"	3000
(f) Contributions	87						
(g) Miscellaneous							
Total, Grant 1 ..	153177	225200	270720	113330	86990	4940	205260
GRANT 2.							
(a) Inspection	4717	4570	4570	4570	"	"	4570
(b) Training Schools	2088	2560	2560	2590	-	"	2590
(c) Secondary Schools—							
(i) Salary System	2930	2890	2900	"	2940	"	2940
(ii) Salary Result System ..	525	590	610	"	590	"	590
(d) Elementary Schools—							
(i) Salary System							
(ii) Salary Result System ..	28538	29460	29630	"	24120	"	24120
(e) Grant-in-aid Schools—							
(i) Salary Grants	93	80	80	"	80	"	80
(ii) Result Grants	8382	9500	9500	"	4170	"	4170
(iii) Miscellaneous ..	504	890	690	"	~~2890~~ 190	"	~~2890~~ 190
(f) Contributions ..	-	-	-	"	~~2200~~ 2200	"	~~2200~~ 2200
(g) Miscellaneous	154	560	560	560	"	"	560
Total, Grant 2 ..	48693	51100	51100	7780	34290	"	42010
GRANT 3.							
(a) Hospitals and Dispensaries ..	24102	29920	27320	3990	23650	"	27640
(b) Vaccination	9662	10730	11430	11430	"	"	11430
(c) Sanitation	14864	16170	18390	"	4680	11220	15900
(d) Contributions	7630	8560	8470	5570	2500	"	8070
Reference charges	-	-	-	520	"	"	520
Total, Grant 3 ..	56261	65380	66070	21490	31330	11220	63940
GRANT 4.							
(a) Markets	6		6				
(b) Choultries	1771	1900	1370	"	1970	"	1970
(c) Bungalows	884	960	910	"	~~2000~~ 1500	"	~~2860~~ 1490
(d) Contributions					1490		
(e) Miscellaneous	3628	3940	3690	"	2350	1340	3690
Total, Grant 4 ..	5781	6800	5970		5810	1340	7150
GRANT 5.							
(a) to (e) Establishments, &c. ..	21509	24460	24990	~~16810~~ 16810	~~11280~~ 6480	3190	~~28000~~ 28290
(f) Refunds	558	190	200	100	40	"	140
(g) Loans							
(h) Miscellaneous	70	200	250	200	"	"	200
Total, Grant 5 ..	22137	24850	25440	~~19880~~ 19880	~~6520~~ 6520	3190	~~28730~~ 28730
Miscellaneous Debt Accounts	3742	"	2500	"	"	"	"
Allotment to Taluk Funds ..	"	"	"	7000	"	"	"
Allotment to Union Funds ..	"	"	"	"	1530	"	"
Grand Total ..	289795	373330	~~421700~~ 421770	~~169020~~ 168450	~~166510~~ 166400	20690	~~347220~~ 347010
Balance	132794	56370	~~69280~~ 69270	~~8680~~ 8680	~~10320~~ 10170	2470	~~21470~~ 21470
Deduct—							
(1) Balance under Union Funds ..	7042	2630	6240	"	"	2470	2470
(2) Balance under Endowments ..	11364	4230	13070	"	5740	"	5740
Net balance available for general purposes	164388	49510	~~49970~~ 49960	~~8680~~ 8680	~~4580~~ 4430	-	~~13260~~ 13150

Lump allotment on account of the Bridge Fund.

Flag A.

Revised Estimate for 1897-98.

2. The receipts and charges for the current year are now estimated at Rs. 308270 and Rs 421800 respectively against Rs. 297550 and Rs 373330 in the sanctioned budget. The increase in the receipts appears chiefly under land-cess, house-tax, public works and miscellaneous debt accounts and that in the charges mainly under Grant 1. A proposition statement for the alterations in the educational establishments referred to in para. 15 of the President's letter is awaited. Under contribution to provincial funds for sanitary inspection, the current year's budget allotment of Rs. 960 will be repeated, with reference to G.O. No. 641L. dated 2nd April 1887. The increase of Rupee one in the salaries of the brahmin and the pervant attached to the Nellorepalem choultry referred to in para. 22, cannot be sanctioned in the absence of any explanation as to its necessity. The balance to be carried forward to the ensuing year's budget will ~~be~~ be Rs. 69290.

Budget Estimate for 1898-99.

3. Receipts:— The receipts for the ensuing year are put down at Rs 299[illegible] against Rs. 308270 in the revised estima

estimate, the decrease occurring chiefly under land-cess, school fees, public works and miscellaneous debt accounts. From Statement VIII it appears that an allotment of Rs. 190 has been made from taluk funds to the unions of Addanki, Kanigiri and Kandukur, in excess of the lighting charges incurred in them. These general contributions should be discouraged as much as possible, and steps should be taken either to increase the receipts or to reduce the expenditure of these unions so that the amount which has now to be contributed from taluk funds may be available for expenditure in non-union areas.

4. Charges.- (1) The probable charges are placed at Rs. 347.690 against Rs. 4,21,770 in the revised estimate, the decrease which appears under Grants 1, 2, and 3 and miscellaneous debt accounts being partly counterbalanced by an increase under Grants 4 and 5.

(2) Grant 1.- None of the new works provided for in the budget should be undertaken until the plans and estimates for them are sanctioned by competent authority.

(3) Grant 2.- The entertainment of permanent itinerating teachers- one

Note
For a precedent please see para. 3 of G.O. No. 288 L dated 13th February 1896 (Hap B)

one on Rs. 20 and the other on Rs. 25 per mensem- for the peripatetic schools, proposed in para. 47 of the President's letter, is sanctioned and a proposition statement for the alterations in the establishments of the primary schools referred to in paras. 49 and 53 will be awaited. The recommendation of the Director of Public Instruction in para. 3 of his letter to raise the allotment for result grants which has been cut down by the Local Boards cannot be adopted for want of funds.

(4) Grant 3.- The report promised by the Surgeon General in para. 2 of his letter read above regarding the proposed abolition of the dispensaries at Kistnapatam and Singarayakonda will be awaited. The entertainment of a toti on Rs. 4 per mensem for the Kavali hospital and the increase by Rupee one in the pay of the Gudur hospital toti referred to in para. 59 are sanctioned. The employment of an attender on Rs. 8 for the office of the District Medical and Sanitary Officer cannot be sanctioned, as the Government is not satisfied of the necessity for it. The attention of the taluk Boards concerned is drawn to

paragraph

paragraph 4 of the Surgeon-General's letter read above. The district Board's proposal to contribute to the municipal council of Nellore one-half instead of one-third of the charges of the hospital for women and children at Nellore is approved. The proposal of the Ongole taluk Board to reduce its contribution on account of the municipal hospital at Ongole from four-fifths to two-thirds of its charges should be discussed with the municipal council of that town and the result reported to Government. ~~The allotments for vaccinations and inoculations will be allowed to stand pending~~ The remarks and suggestion of the Sanitary Commissioner in his letter read above will be referred to the Local Boards for consideration.

(5) Grant 4.- The President is requested to state the circumstances and the conditions, if any, under which the choultry on the Narasimhulu hill, referred to in para. 75, was transferred to the Nellore taluk Board. It should be explained whether the terms of the endowment of the choultry at Gelireru will allow of the diversion of its funds for the repair of the choultry at Dugarajapatam which appears from statement VII to be contemplated. The proposed increase of Rupee one in the pay of the watcher attached to the traveller bungalow at Nayudupeta referred to in para 75, cannot be approved as no reason has been assigned for it.

(6) Grant 5.- With reference to G.O. No. 2473 L dated 22nd December 1897, the contribution for controlling establishments at the Presidency will be reduced from Rs. 3100 to Rs. 2630. For the reasons assigned by the President of the district Board, the proposed entertainment of a peon on Rs. 6 for the Nellore taluk Board's office cannot be sanctioned.

5. Balance.- The budget as revised by Government closes with a balance of Rs. 21460, of which Rs. 2470 appertain to unions and Rs. 5740 to endowed institutions, leaving Rs. 13250 or 4·7 per cent of the receipts available for general purposes.

22/11/98

Flag C.

To

The President, district Board, Nellore. 15
" Chairmen, municipal councils, Nellore district. 5
" Collector of Nellore. 6
" Accountant-General. 10
" Director of Public Instruction. 11
" Surgeon General 6
" Sanitary Board. 1
" Sanitary Commissioner. 3
" Sanitary Engineer. 3
" Public Works Department. 9
Editors' Table. Desp 23/3/99

Local & Munl. (1897) Nths Department.

CURRENT No. 3291 L

From The President, District Bd
Nellore

Order

No. 2071
D63.

Dated 11th December 1897

Received

Registered

Enclosures one & a packet

Spare copies

SUBJECT.

Submitting the revised estimate for 1897-98 and the Budget estimate for 1898-99.

Press:
Please put this in type and send 3 Copies

1 abstract

Local & Munl. (1898) Department.

CURRENT No. 592

From Vice President, District Board Nellore.

Order

No. 30
Do3

Dated 7th January 1898.

Received 10. JAN. 1898

Registered

Enclosures

Spare copies

SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT * LOCAL & MUNICIPAL DEPARTMENT *

SUBJECT.

Submitting proposition Statement for the additions and alterations proposed in the Budget for 1898-99

BACK PAPERS.

G.O.	No.	Department.	Date.

FURTHER PAPERS.

G.O.	No.	Department.	Date.

No 30 of 7th Janua
83
Despatched 8

t.

Order sanctioning present Establishment.		Office to which the ... tion refers.	Present Scale.				Grounds of Proposition.	Local Board's recommendation.	Order of the Government.		
Government of Department.			No.	Designation.	Pay.				Department.	Local and Municipal Department.	
No.	Date.				Minimum.	Increment			Remarks.	Remarks.	Orders
					*	*					

MPORARY.

Decrease per month.		
Period.	Amount.	
	Rs A. P.	

District Board
Seasonal Schools

Nellore Taluk

1	Hospital Assistant.	
1	Compounder	9.
1	Midwife	
1	Servant	
1	Washermen	

Hospital at Kavali

5

Cam

ey columns.

189

[D. B.; 5-4-95.] (500 Copies)
S. R. V. Press;—Nellore.

Local Audit Cl

Treasury Deputy Collector.

IX.—Revised Estimate of the Receipts and Charges of the ~~District~~ Taluk Board of Nellore for the official year 1897-98.

Heads.	Actuals of the first six months of 1897-98.	Actuals of the last six months of 1896-97.	Probable receipts or expenditure of the remaining six months of 1897-98.	Total of columns 2 and 4.	Budget estimate for 1897-98.	Total grant for 1897-98 including subsequent allotments and transfers.	Explanation of variations between columns 5 and 7.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
RECEIPTS.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Balance on 1st April 1897	182790	174050		182790	132150		
I. Rates and taxes							
(a) Cess on land	112964	142803	146096	259060	254840		
(b) Tolls { Under Act V of 1884. / Contributions from Municipalities .	3733 / 845	8414	5267	9000	10000		
(c) House Tax	316	1510	1375	2220	2300		
II. Education		10396	13324	13640	11790		
(a) School Fees							
(b) Contributions	2927	3522	3453	6380	6320		
(1) From Municipalities							
(2) From other district boards							
(3) From private individuals							
(c) Sale proceeds of books							
(d) Income from endowments	37	195	263	300	300		
(e) Miscellaneous	19		11	30	10		
III. Medical, Vaccination and Sanitation ..							
(a) Hospital receipts							
(b) Sale of medicines							
(c) Contributions							
(1) From Municipalities							
(2) From other district boards							
(3) From private individuals							
(d) Income from endowments							
(e) Miscellaneous	63	22	37	100	10		
IV. Interest							
(a) On Government Securities							
(b) On arrears of revenue (land cess) ..	4	1	16	20	20		
Carried over ..	303698	340913	169842	473540	417740		

IX.—Revised Estimate of the Receipts and Charges of the ~~District~~ ~~Taluk~~ Board of Nellore for the official year 1897-98.

Heads.	Actuals of the first six months of 1897-98.	Actuals of the last six months of 1896-97.	Probable receipts or expenditure of the remaining six months of 1897-98.	Total of columns 2 and 4.	Budget estimate for 1897-98.	Total grant for 1897-98 including subsequent allotments and transfers.	Explanation of variations between columns 5 and 7.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
RECEIPTS.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Balance on 1st April 1897	182790	174050	-	182790	132150		
I. Rates and taxes							
(a) Cess on land	112964	142803	146096	259060	254840		
(b) Tolls { Under Act V of 1884. / Contributions from Municipalities.	3733 / 845	8414	5267	9000	10000		
(c) House Tax	316	1510	1375	2220	2300		
II. Education		10396	13324	13640	11790		
(a) School Fees	2927	3522	3453	6380	6320		
(b) Contributions							
(1) From Municipalities							
(2) From other district boards							
(3) From private individuals							
(c) Sale proceeds of books	37	195	263	300	300		
(d) Income from endowments							
(e) Miscellaneous	19		11	30	10		
III. Medical, Vaccination and Sanitation ..							
(a) Hospital receipts							
(b) Sale of medicines							
(c) Contributions							
(1) From Municipalities							
(2) From other district boards							
(3) From private individuals							
(d) Income from endowments							
(e) Miscellaneous	63	22	37	100	10		
IV. Interest							
(a) On Government Securities							
(b) On arrears of revenue (land cess) ..	4	1	16	20	20		
Carried over ..	303698	340913	169842	473540	417740		

IX.—Revised Estimate of the Receipts ~~and Charges~~ of the ~~Taluk~~ District Board of Nellore for the official year 1897-98—*continued.*

Heads.	Actuals of the first six months of 1897-98.	Actuals of the last six months of 1896-97.	Probable receipts or expenditure of the remaining six months of 1897-98.	Total of columns 2 and 4.	Budget estimate for 1897-98.	Total grant for 1897-98 including subsequent allotments and transfers.	Explanation of variations between columns 5 and 7.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Brought forward ..	3,03,698	3,40,913	1,69,842	4,73,540	4,17,740		
RECEIPTS—*continued.*							
V. Miscellaneous							
(*a*) Contributions for purposes, other than Education, Medical or Public Works ..							
(1) From Municipalities							
(2) From other district boards	25	230	35	60	60		
(3) From private individuals							
(*b*) Choultry rents			40	40	90		
(*c*) Market rents	464	860	946	1,410	1,410		
(*d*) Ferry rents							
(*e*) Bungalow fees			10	10			
(*f*) Fees and fines	327	312	393	720	600		
(*g*) Grass rents	726	573	654	1,380	1,310		
(*h*) Fishery rents	901	3106	3,309	4,210	3500		
(*i*) Rents and produce of land	187	188	403	590	420		
(*j*) Avenues	47	105	203	250	320		
(*k*) Sale of stores	10	2	10	20	-		
(*l*) Sundry receipts	273	235	137	410	180		
Lapsed deposits ..	"	6	"	-	"		
				7580			
VI. Public Works							
(*a*) Sale of buildings			1,500	1,500	-		
(*b*) Sale of tools and plant	262	27	8	270	-		
(*c*) Sale of old materials	36	63	4	40	"		
(*d*) Contributions							
(1) From Municipalities							
(2) From other district boards							
(3) From private individuals	183	"	7	190	"		
(*e*) Refund of expenditure	76	147	24	100	100		
(*f*) Miscellaneous	92	67	8	100	10		
				2200			
Carried over ..	3,07,307	3,46,834	1,77,533	4,84,840	4,25,740		

IX.—Revised Estimate of the Receipts ~~and Charges~~ of the ~~District~~ Taluk Board of Nellore for the official year 1898-99—*continued.*

Heads.	Actuals of the first six months of 1897-98.	Actuals of the last six months of 1896-97.	Probable receipts or expenditure of the remaining six months of 1897-98.	Total of columns 2 and 4.	Budget estimate for 1897-98.	Total grant for 1897-98 including subsequent allotments and transfers.	Explanation of variations between columns 5 and 7.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Brought forward ..	3,07,307	3,46,834	1,77,533	4,84,840	4,25,740		
RECEIPTS—*continued.*							
VII. Contributions from Provincial Funds ..							
(*a*) Education	171	2,956	3,549	3,720	3,960		
(*b*) Public Works							
(*c*) Hospitals and Dispensaries							
(*d*) Choultries							
(*e*) General purposes							
(*f*) Refunds							
VIII. Contributions from Special Funds ..							
IX. Allotments from the District Fund ..							
X. Allotments from the Taluk Fund							
XI. Miscellaneous Debt accounts (under actuals only)	2041	2234	459	2,500			
Total ..	3,09,519	3,52,024	1,81,541	4,91,060	4,29,700		

Vice President

for President

IX.— Revised Estimate of ~~the Receipts and~~ Charges of the ~~Taluk~~ District Board of Nellore for the official year 1897-98—cont.

Heads.	Actuals of the first six month of 1897-98.	Actuals of the last six months of 1896-97.	Probale receipts or expenditure of the remaining six months of 1897-98.	Total of columns 2 and 4.	Budget estimate for 1897-98.	Total grant for 1897-98 including subsequent allotments and transfers.	Explanation of variations between columns 5 and 7.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CHARGES—*cont.*	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Grant 2, Education.—							
(*a*) Inspection	2,186	2,945	2,384	4,570	4,570	4,570	
(*b*) Training Schools.—							
(i) Salaries of Masters							
(ii) Stipends of Students							
(iii) Clerks and Servants							
(iv) Miscelleneous							
(*c*) Sessional Schools.—							
(i) Salaries of Masters	25	628	575	600	600	600	
(ii) Stipends of Students	55	1,352	1,745	1,800	1,800	1,800	
(iii) Clerks and Servants		4					
(iv) Mscellaneous	7	74	153	160	160	160	
(*d*) Secondary Schools.—							
i. Salary System							
(1) Salaries of Masters	1382	1,480	1,328	2,710	2,710	2,746	
(2) Clerks and Servants	53	49	57	110	110	110	
(3) Miscelleneous	39	76	41	80	70	70	
ii. Salary result System							
(1) Salaries of Masters — Fixed	231	274	249	480	480	480	
(1) Salaries of Masters — School fees ..							
(1) Salaries of Masters — Results		93	90	90	90	90	
(2) Clerks and Servants	6	6	4	10	10	12	
(3) Miscellaneous	7	6	23	30	10	25	
(*e*) Elementary Schools.—							
i. Salary System							
(1) Salaries of Masters							
(2) Clerks and Servants							
(3) Miscellaneous							
Carried over ..	3,991	6,987	6,649	10,640	10,610	10,663	

IX.—Revised Estimate of the ~~Receipts and~~ Charges of the District ~~Taluk~~ Board of Nellore for the official year 1897-98—*cont.*

Heads.	Actuals of the first six months of 1897-98.	Actuals of the last six months of 1896-97.	Probable receipts or expenditure of the remaining six months of 1897-98.	Total of columns 2 and 4.	Budget estimate for 1897-98.	Total grant for 1897-98 including subsequent allotments and transfers.	Explanation of variations between columns 5 and 7.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Brought forward ..	3991	6987	6649	10,640	10,610	10,663	
CHARGES—*cont.*							
ii. Salary Result System							
(1) Salaries of Masters { Fixed	7837	10,085	11,063	18,900	18,730	19,038	
(1) Salaries of Masters { School Fees ..							
(1) Salaries of Masters { Results ..	110	5,420	5,670	5,780	5,830	5,860	
(2) Clerks and Servants	408	553	572	980	1,000	1,000	
(3) Miscellaneous	1141	2634	2829	3,970	3,900	3,998	
				29638			
(*f*) Grants-in-aid.—							
(i) Salary Grants	40	33	40	80	80	80	
(ii) Result Grants	312	8631	9188	9,500	9,500	9,500	
(iii) Building Grants		261	500	500	650	650	
(iv) Miscellaneous Grants	"	243	190	190	240	240	
(*g*) Contributions to.—							
(i) Provincial Services							
(ii) Other District Boards							
(iii) Municipalities							
(iv) Private individuals							
(*h*) Miscellaneous.—							
(i) Purchase of books			500	500	500	500	
(ii) Commission on sale of books ..	19	7	41	60	60	60	
(iii) Miscellaneous, (e-g, Stipends to agricultural students, refunds, &c.) ..							
Total, Grant 2, ..	13,858	34,854	37,242	51100	51,100	51,589	

* The variation between Columns 6 & 7 occurs chiefly under Elementary Schools.

IX.—Revised Estimate of the ~~Receipts and~~ Charges of the District / ~~Taluk~~ Board of Nellore ——— for the official year 1897-98—*continued.*

Heads.	Actuals of the first six months of 1897-98.	Actuals of the last six months of 1896-97.	Probable receipts or expenditure of the remaining six months of 1897-98.	Total of columns 2 and 4.	Budget estimate for 1897-98.	Total grant for 1897-98 including subsequent allotments and transfers.	Explanation of variations between columns 5 and 7.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
CHARGES—*cont.*							
Grant 3, Medical Services, Vaccination and Sanitation.							
(*a*) Hospitals and dispensaries							
(i) Superintendents							
(ii) Medical subordinates	4670	5,735	5,470	10,140	11,290	11,290	
(iii) Clerks and servants	1123	1,269	1,337	2,460	2,620	2,620	
(iv) Diet of patients	618	684	712	1,330	1,400	1,430	
(v) Medicines and surgical instruments ..	379	3,812	6721	7,100	7,700	7,624	
(vi) Supplies	58	92	22	80	200	170	
(vii) Midwives and Midwifery pupils ..	845	1050	1135	1980	2580	2580	
(viii) Medical pupils			180	180	300	300	
(ix) Medical practitioners							
(x) District Medical and Sanitary Officer's establishment including travelling allowance, &c.	446	466	684	1130	1130	1130	
(xi) Cholera charges	255	337	385	640	130	441	
(xii) House-rent to Hospital Assistants ..		66					
(xiii) Contingencies							
(xiv) Miscellaneous (Refunds, &c.) ..	849	1247	1431	2280	2,570	2,648	
(*b*) Vaccination—				27320	29920	30233	
(i) Establishment	3023	3505	3507	6530	6,530	6,530	
(ii) Cost of lymph	834	787	1566	2400	1800	1800	
(iii) Contingencies	1138	1248	1362	2500	2400	2434	
(iv) Refunds				11420			
(*c*) Sanitation—							
(i) Improvement of water-supply ..	1303	4,409	6,837	8140	5130	8132	
(ii) Do. village-sites ..	98	2,696	2052	2150	1690	2158	
(iii) Scavenging establishments	2989	3093	3921	6910	6930	7129	
(iv) Arrangements at fairs and festivals ..	377	35	53	430	420	464	
(v) Other sanitary outlay	68	316	1192	1260	2000	1380	
(vi) Refunds				18890			
(*d*) Contributions to—				6			
(i) Provincial services—				80			
(1) Medical college							
(2) Sanitary inspection							
(3) Medical reserve staff		972	970	970	960	960	
(ii) Other District Boards							
(iii) Municipalities	287	303	7173	7460	7600	7600	
(iv) Private individuals				8430			
				6			
Total, Grant 3 ..	19360	32172	46710	66070	65380	68820	

× There is an increase of Rs 3440 in Column 7 over the Budget allotment entered in Column 6. The increase occurs chiefly under "Water supply"

IX.—Revised Estimate of the ~~Receipts and~~ Charges of the ~~District~~ ~~Taluk~~ Board of Nellore. for the official year 1897-98—*continued.*

Heads.	Actuals of the first six months of 1897-98.	Actuals of the last six months of 1896-97.	Probable receipts or expenditure of the remaining six months of 1897-98.	Total of columns 2 and 4.	Budget estimate for 1897-98.	Total grant for 1897-98 including subsequent allotments and transfers.	Explanation of variations between columns 5 and 7.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Brought forward ..							
CHARGES—*continued.*							
Grant 4, Public and Charitable institutions.							
(*a*) Markets—							
(i) Establishment							
(ii) Contingencies							
(*b*) Choultries—							
(i) Establishment	437	495	543	980	1120	1138	
(ii) Feeding travellers					300	300	
(iii) Contingencies	109	144	281	390	480	540	
(*c*) Public Bungalows—				1370			
(i) Establishment	388	423	442	830	880	880	
(ii) Contingencies	"		80	80	80	80	
(*d*) Contributions to—				910			
(i) Provincial Services							
(ii) Other District Boards							
(iii) Municipalities							
(iv) Private individuals							
(*e*) Miscellaneous—							
(i) Miscellaneous endowed institutions ..	7	-	3	10	10	10	
(ii) Rewards for killing dogs			20	20	20	20	
(iii) Lighting charges	590	676	750	1,340	1,340	1,340	
(iv) Miscellaneous (Refunds, &c.) ..	1655	486	665	2,320	2,570	2,570	
				3690			
Total, Grant 4 ..	3,186	2,224	2,784	5,970	6800	6878*	
Grant 5, Supervision and Management—							
(*a*) (i) Controlling establishments at the Presidency		2,180	3,100	3,100	3,100	3,100	
(ii) Printing work done at the Govt. Press.	21	407	409	430	660	660	
(*b*) Establishments in the Collector's office—							
(i) Audit	856	758	894	1750	1750	1750	
(ii) Accounts	855	565	795	1650	1300	1650	
(*c*) Local Boards' offices							
Carried over ..	1732	3,910	5,198	6,930	6810	7160	

* There is a slight increase of Rs78 over the Budget allotment & this occurs under the Choultries & Grant to Taluk Boards.

IX.—Revised Estimate of the ~~Receipts and~~ Charges of the District ~~Taluk~~ Board of Nellore for the official year 1897-98—*concluded.*

Heads.	Actuals of the first six months of 1897-98.	Actuals of the last six months of 1896-97.	Probable receipts or expenditure of the remaining six months of 1897-98.	Total of columns 2 and 4.	Budget estimate for 1897-98.	Total grant for 1897-98 including subsequent allotments and transfers.	Explanation of variations between columns 5 and 7.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Brought forward ..	1,732	3,910	5,198	6,930	6,810	7,180	
CHARGES—*concluded.*							
(i) Establishments	3429	3,408	3,711	7,140	7,140	7,140	
(ii) Stationery	671	35	309	980	780	780	
(iii) Postal charges	673	567	547	1,220	1,220	1,220	
(iv) Printing charges	557	1,108	843	1,400	1,450	1,450	
(v) Travelling allowance	136	90	164	300	410	410	
(vi) Miscellaneous	779	578	1,791	2,570	1,600	6,630	
(*d*) Travelling allowance to non-official Members	1755	2361	2295	4050	4,350	4,350	
(*e*) Pensions	280	−176	120	400	700	700	
(*f*) Refunds	72	116	128	200	190	190	
(*g*) Loans							
(i) Principal							
(ii) Interest							
(*h*) Law charges	52	70	198	250	200	200	
(*i*) Miscellaneous							
Total, Grant 5 ..	10,136	12067	15,304	25,440	24,850	30,230	
Allotments to the Taluk Funds							
Do. District Funds							
Miscellaneous Debt Accounts (under actuals only).	2123	2,423	377	2,500			
Grand Total, Expenditure ..	63284	2,16,551	3,58,516	4,21,800	3,73,330	4,61,322	
Balance—	246235	135,473		69,280	56370		
Deduct—							
(1) Balance under Union Funds				6,240	2,630		
(2) Balance under Endowments ..				13,070	4,230		
Net balance available for general purposes ..				49,950	49,510		

* There is an increase of Rs 5380 over the Budget allotment & this is chiefly due to the subsequent allotment of Rs 5000 made under (c) Local Boards Offices (vi) Miscellaneous, on account of the charges for surveying the inam villages in the district.

Union Funds.

	Rs.
Balance on 1st April 1897	7040
Receipts for 1897-98	16740
Total ..	23780
Expenditure for 1897-98	17220
Balance on 31st March 1898	6560
Deduct balance of Sangam Union credited to Taluk Funds. Balance	320
	6240

Endowments.

	Rs.
Balance on 1st April 1897	11360
Receipts for 1897-98	2240
Total ..	13600
Expenditure for 1897-98	530
Balance on 31st March 1898	13070

Vice President
for President

Secy

Appendix to Statement IX.

Demand, Collection and Balance of Land-cess for the official year 1897-98.

Taluk.	Demand for 1897-98.		Actual collections of the first six months of 1897-98.	Probable collections during the next six months of 1897-98.	Total collections.	Balance.	Remarks.
	Balance outstanding at the end of the previous year.	Current.					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Gudur	17	27646	12677	14339	27016	647	
Rapur	-	9890	5035	4839	9874	16	
Nellore	4965	52130	30538	25661	56199	896	
Atmakur	7	19225	9629	9567	19196	36	
Kavali	3	13981	7340	6638	13978	6	
Udayagiri	1	5702	2916	2270	5186	17	
Kandukur	-	22865	11466	11097	22563	302	
Kanigiri	32	5021	2071	2955	5026	27	
Ongole	13	29874	7448	22413	29861	26	
Total.	5038	185834	89120	99779	188899	1973	
Venkatagiri	"	57333	18111	36222	54333		
Kalahasti	"	11585	3862	7723	11585		
Chinnoli	"	3146	1506	1640	3146		
Muthayalapur	"	1094	365	729	1094		
Total	..	70158	23844	46314	70158		
Grand Total	5038	253992	112964	146093	259057	1973.	
Total ..							

XI.—Abstract of Receipts and Charges under Local Funds for the year 1898-99.

	Actuals, 1896-97.	Budget estimate, 1897-98.	Revised estimate, 1897-98.	Budget estimate, 1898-99.
1	2	3	4	5
Revenue Heads				
I. Land Revenue	2046	1920	2800	2670
VI. Provincial Rates	261642	266630	272700	269830
XII. Interest	8	20	20	20
XIX. Education	6568	6630	6710	5440
XX. Medical	103	10	100	40
XXII. Receipts in aid of Superannuation, Retired and Compassionate Allowances ..	-	-	-	-
XXV. Miscellaneous	4522	3970	4300	4070
XXXII Civil Works	15858	12410	13420	11310
Public Works Department	1943	2000	2000	2000
Adjusting heads	5851	3960	6220	3810
Total ..	298541	297550	308270	299190
Charge Heads.				
1. Refunds and Drawbacks	558	190	200	140
14. Interest on other Obligations	-	-	-	-
18. General Administration	17425	18450	19560	23470
22. Education	48697	51100	51100	42010
24. Medical	55289	64420	65100	62970
29. Superannuation Allowances and Pensions ..	19	700	400	400
32. Miscellaneous, ~~including Reserve~~	5781	6800	5970	7190
45. Civil Works	152581	224600	270120	204660
Public Works Department	596	600	600	600
Adjusting Heads	8849	6470	8750	6250
Total ..	289795	373330	421800	347690

Vice President
for President

First copy sent to Press. 29-1-98

Returned for signature. 21-3-98

Number of entries requiring { Order complete. / Letter only. / Order complete with Letter. } 140

10

ched in print.

58	
6	
4	
10	
11	
6	
1	
33	
9	
111	
30	
141	

3291 K of 1897 already in type
592 of 1898 — P.
75,164 & 245-K of 1898 — A
} A

No.

Press

Please show proof. The usual specimen copy is herewith sent

29/1/98

GOVERNMENT

Gov

EMENT WITH DITTO.

ES NOT FILED UP ... BEING SENT FOR DESPATCH ... S ORIGINAL.

N.B.—

A = Print in full.
B = Not to be printed.
P = Print abstract only.
Q = Print heading only.

20-2-18

*When given for copying*_____
*When copied*_____
*When examined*_____ } 191
*When signed*_____

READ AGAIN G.O., No. 191 . , DATED

CURRENT No.

ENCLOSURES TO C. No.

ORDER OF GOVERNMENT.	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
LETTER OF GOVERNMENT.								
STATEMENT DITTO.								
PAPERS NOT LAID UP, BEING MEANT FOR DESPATCH IN ORIGINAL.								

N.B.—
A = Copy in full.
B = Not to be copied.
P = Copy abstract only.
Q = Copy Heading only